Recd by _	
Date:	

RECOMMENDATION OF THE URBAN COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION OF LEXINGTON AND FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

IN RE: <u>PLN-ZOTA-20-00004: AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 1: DEFINITION OF TENANT HOMES</u> –a Zoning Ordinance text amendment to Article 1 of the Zoning Ordinance to replace the definition of "Tenant Home."

Having considered the above matter on <u>September 24, 2020</u>, at a Public Hearing and having voted <u>10-0</u> that this Recommendation be submitted to the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Council, the Urban County Planning Commission does hereby recommend <u>APPROVAL of the Staff Alternative text</u> for this matter for the following reason:

- 1. The proposed text amendment is in agreement with *Imagine Lexington*, the 2018 Comprehensive Plan for the following reasons:
 - a. The proposed text supports the agricultural economy, horse farms, general agricultural farms, and rural character of the rural service area, by allowing for employees of the farm, no matter the relationship to the owner, to live and work on site (Theme E, Goal #3).
 - b. The proposed text supports the PDR program, allowing for its expansion and the preservation of farms in the area (Theme E, Goal #3.b).
 - c. The proposed text allows for the modernization of the Zoning Ordinance to encourage family farms, while also maintaining a clear tie between those living on the farm and agricultural production (Accountability Policy #2).

ATTEST: This 9th day of September, 2020.

Secretary, Jim Duncan

LARRY FORESTER

CHAIR

At the Public Hearing before the Urban County Planning Commission, this petition was represented by Harold Baillie, Planner Senior, Division of Planning, Planning Services Section.

OBJECTORS

None

None

FINAL REPORT PAGE 2

VOTES WERE AS FOLLOWS:

AYES: (10) Barksdale, Bell, Davis, de Movellan, Forester, Nicol, Penn, Plumlee, Pohl, and

Wilson

NAYS: ()

ABSENT: (1) Meyer

ABSTAINED: (0)

DISQUALIFIED: (0)

Motion for Approval of the staff alternative text of PLN-ZOTA-20-00004 carried.

Enclosures:

Initiation Minutes - August 27, 2020

Staff Report Recommended Text

Applicable excerpts of minutes of above meeting

community. She added that the staff found that the child care center does support the themes, goals, objectives, and policies of the 2018 Comprehensive Plan. However, the staff recommended that should the child care center need to stay in place for more than one year, that the University of Kentucky install a playground, which is generally a requirement for child care centers.

<u>Commission Questions</u> – Mr. Forester asked if this is informational or if the Planning Commission needs to vote on this. Ms. Wade said that PFR's are generally informational, because occasionally there could be larger traffic impacts associated with them.

b. <u>Initiation of a Zoning Ordinance Text Amendment</u> – The staff will request Commission initiation of a text amendment to the Zoning Ordinance with regard to tenant homes in the agricultural zones (A-R, A-B, A-N and A-U). If initiated, the required public hearing could be held as early as September 24, 2020.

Staff Zoning Presentation — Ms. Wade said that the staff is asking the Planning Commission to initiate a text amendment to update Article 1-11 of the Zoning Ordinance. She said that the proposed text had been distributed to the Planning Commission at a work session and the topic was referred to the Planning Commission by the Urban County Council.

Zoning Action – A motion was made by Mr. Penn, seconded by Ms. Plumlee, and carried 8-0 (Davis and Meyer absent) for the INITIATION OF ZONING ORDINANCE TEXT AMENDMENT TO UPDATE ARTICLE 1-11: DEFINITION OF TENANT HOMES.

- VII. <u>STAFF ITEMS</u> Mr. Duncan reminded the Planning Commission that the Committee meetings will be held next Thursday, September 3rd, via Zoom video teleconference.
- VIII. AUDIENCE ITEMS No such items were presented.
- IX. MEETING DATES FOR SEPTEMBER 2020

.

X.

	Subdivision Committee, Thursday, 8:30 a.m., via teleconference	September 3, 2020
	Zoning Committee, Thursday, 1:30 p.m., via teleconference	September 3, 2020
	Subdivision Items Public Meeting, Thursday, 1:30 p.m., via teleconference	September 10, 2020
	Work Session, Thursday, 1:30 p.m., via teleconference	September 17, 2020
	Technical Committee, Wednesday, 8:30 a.m., Planning Division Office (Phoenix Building)	
	Zoning Items Public Hearing, Thursday, 1:30 p.m., via teleconference	September 24, 2020
ζ.	ADJOURNMENT - There being no further business, Chairman Owens declared the meeting adjourned a	t 2:13 p.m.
	Larry Forester, Chair	

Lex TV broadcasts live government meeting coverage, original programming and bulletin board information. You can find us on cable channel 185, view our <u>live stream</u> and archived meetings online or watch programming on our YouTube channel.

Carolyn Plumlee, Secretary

Archived videos and minutes can be viewed at https://www.lexingtonky.gov/public-meetings-videos

TLW/TM/HB/dw

^{* -} Denotes date by which Commission must either approve or disapprove request, unless agreed to a longer time by the applicant.



STAFF REPORT ON PETITION FOR ZONING ORDINANCE TEXT AMENDMENT

PLN-ZOTA-20-00004: AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITION OF TENANT HOMES

INITIATED BY: URBAN COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

PROPOSED TEXT: (Note: Text <u>underlined</u> indicates an addition to the existing Zoning Ordinance;

text stricken through indicates a deletion.)

<u>TENANT HOME</u> - An accessory residence, located in an agricultural zone, occupied by a person other than the owner's family or the farm manager, engaged full time in an agricultural use on the property.

<u>DWELLING UNIT, FARM EMPLOYEE</u> – Any accessory residence located in an agricultural zone, maintained exclusively for the occupancy of employees and their families, or the owner's immediate family, in connection with an agricultural use on the property.

STAFF REVIEW:

On August 27, 2020 the Urban County Planning Commission initiated a text amendment to Article 1-11 of the Zoning Ordinance in order to replace the definition of Tenant Home. The consideration and recommendation of the definition of tenant home was referred to the Planning Commission by the Urban County Council on January 28, 2020. This referral included the review, clarification, and necessary recommendations and associated regulations regarding who can live in a tenant home within the agricultural zones (A-R, A-B, and A-N zones).

Tenant homes have been referenced in the Zoning Ordinance as an accessory use within the agricultural areas since before the merger of the City and County. The use of tenant homes is specifically referencing the practice of tenant farming, by which landowners rent their land to a farmer and are paid with the profits associated with the year's harvest. This is a slightly different practice from sharecropping by which a landowner provides the land, capital, and materials, and the farmer contributes labor. The practice of tenant farming and sharecropping were prevalent in the United States, specifically in the period following the Civil War and extending to the 1940s. At that time, the Great Depression, mechanization, and shifting industrial landscapes in the United States lead to the decline of the practice.

While the tenant home was an accessory use within the agricultural zone since the 1960s, it was first defined in the 1983 Zoning Ordinance. The purpose of the definition was to delineate those that were able to live in housing meant to support agricultural production. At the time, the community determined the need to stress the potential occupants were required to be engaged in the agricultural use of the property. Since 1983, there has been one modification to the Zoning Ordinance concerning tenant homes. In 1999, a text amendment was approved to clarify the use of mobile homes as tenant homes in the agricultural zones, specifically restricting the quantity of mobile homes in those zones.



While the need for the proposed text amendment was brought to the Urban County Council due to concerns with continuity issues with the Purchase of Development Rights (PDR) program, it was important for the Planning Commission and its staff to take a comprehensive review of the referred request. Over the course of the review for this text amendment, which included two work sessions, it became apparent that there was a primary issue regarding who can occupy a tenant home and a secondary issue of the historical context of a tenant home and the association with modern agricultural uses. During the August 20th work session, the Planning Commission and its staff determined that the following definition was a proper replacement for the current definition of tenant home:

DWELLING UNIT, FARM EMPLOYEE – Any accessory residence located in an agricultural zone, maintained exclusively for the occupancy of employees and their families, or the owner's immediate family, in connection with an agricultural use on the property.

This definition maintains the need for any individual that would occupy a farm employee dwelling unit to be an employee of that farm. This reduces the potential for these structures to be utilized for non-farming activities and retains the continuity of agricultural practice. Furthermore, by maintaining the need for the dwelling unit to be utilized in conjunction with the agricultural use and by employees, the restriction of occupants is compliant with the Fair Housing Act.

In the time since the initiation of the text amendment, staff reviewed the Zoning Ordinance for areas of potential discontinuity with the proposed change from tenant home to farm employee dwelling unit. There are three references to tenant home in Article 8 of the Zoning Ordinance, which reference where they are allowable as an accessory use to the principal agricultural use. The Agricultural Rural (A-R) (Article 8-1(c)(12)), Agricultural Buffer (A-B) (Article 8-2(c)(12)), and Agricultural Natural (A-N) (Article 8-3(c)(12)) zones reference tenant home and should be amended to reflect the change to farm employee dwelling unit. Additionally, Article 10-12(b) Mobile Homes in the Agricultural Zone, references tenant home three times and should be updated.

The proposed text amendment is in agreement with the 2018 Comprehensive Plan, as it supports the agricultural economy, horse farms, general agricultural farms, and rural character of the rural service area, by allowing for employees of the farm, no matter the relationship to the owner, to live and work on site (Theme E, Goal #3). As this amendment was first requested by the Rural Land Management Board in support of the Purchase of Development Rights program, the amendment will allow for the continued preservation of farms in the area (Theme E, Goal #3.b). The proposed amendment also allows for the modernization of the Zoning Ordinance to encourage family farms, while also maintaining a clear tie between those living on the farm and agricultural production (Accountability Policy #2).

<u>The Staff Recommends: **Approval**</u> of the Staff Alternative Text, which includes updating all references within the Zoning Ordinance (Articles 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, and 10-12), for the following reason:

- 1. The proposed text amendment is in agreement with *Imagine Lexington*, the 2018 Comprehensive Plan for the following reasons:
 - a) The proposed text supports the agricultural economy, horse farms, general agricultural farms, and rural character of the rural service area, by allowing for employees of the farm, no matter the relationship to the owner, to live and work on site (Theme E, Goal #3)
 - b) The proposed text supports the PDR program, allowing for its expansion and the preservation of farms in the area (Theme E, Goal #3.b)



c) The proposed text allows for the modernization of the Zoning Ordinance to encourage family farms, while also maintaining a clear tie between those living on the farm and agricultural production (Accountability Policy #2)

HBB/TLW/dw 9/2/20

Planning Services/Staff Reports/ZOTA/2020/PLN-ZOTA-2020-00004 Staff Report.doc



GENERAL PROVISIONS AND DEFINITIONS

<u>1-1 ADOPTION</u> - This Zoning Ordinance, enacted by the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, is confirmed and adopted and reads as hereinafter set out.

<u>1-2</u> SHORT TITLE - This Ordinance shall be known and may be cited as the "Zoning Ordinance."

1-3 PURPOSE - The purpose of this Zoning Ordinance is to implement the adopted Comprehensive Plan and other adopted Community Plans of Lexington-Fayette Urban County; to promote the public health, safety, morals, and general welfare; to facilitate orderly and harmonious development in the visual and historic character of Lexington-Fayette Urban County; to regulate the density of population and intensity of land use in order to provide for adequate light and air; to provide for vehicle parking and loading space; to improve the appearance of vehicular use areas and property abutting public to require buffering between rights-of-way; non-compatible land uses and to protect, preserve and promote the aesthetic appeal, character, and value of the surrounding neighborhoods; to promote public health and safety through the reduction of noise pollution, air pollution, visual pollution, air temperature, and artificial light glare; to further fair housing choice and the purposes behind the Federal Fair Housing Act(s); to facilitate fire and police protection; to prevent the overcrowding of land, blight, danger, and congestion in the circulation of people and commodities; to prevent the loss of life, health, or property from fire, flood, or other dangers; to protect airports, highways, and other transportation facilities, public facilities, including schools and public grounds. historic districts, central business districts, natural resources, and other specific areas of Lexington-Fayette Urban County which need special protection.

1-4 INTERPRETATION - In the interpretation and application of this Zoning Ordinance, the provisions herein shall be held to be the minimum or maximum requirements (as appropriate) adopted for the promotion of health, safety, morals, comfort, prosperity and general welfare. It is not intended by this Zoning Ordinance to repeal, abrogate, annul or in any way impair or interfere with any existing provisions of law, ordinance or resolution, or with any rules, regulations or permits previously adopted or issued, or which shall be adopted or issued pursuant to law relating to the use

of buildings or premises, or with any private restrictions placed upon property by covenant, deed or recorded plat; provided, however, where this Zoning Ordinance imposes a greater restriction upon the use of buildings or premises or upon the heights of buildings or requires greater lot areas, larger yards, or other open spaces than are imposed or required by such existing provisions of law, ordinance or resolution, or by such rules, regulations or permits, or by such private restrictions, the provisions of this Zoning Ordinance shall control.

1-5 CONFLICT OF ORDINANCE - Whenever these regulations, subdivision plats or development plans approved in conformance with these regulations are in conflict with other local ordinances, regulations or laws, the more restrictive ordinance, regulation, law, plat or plan shall govern and shall be enforced by appropriate local agencies. When subdivision and development plans, approved by the Planning Commission, contain setback or other features in excess of the minimum Zoning Ordinance requirements, such features as shown on the approved plan shall govern and shall be enforced by the responsible Division, as established by this Zoning Ordinance. Private deed restrictions or private covenants for a subdivision, which have not been approved by the Planning Commission and made a part of the approved subdivision plan, do not fall within the jurisdiction of enforcement by any local agency and cannot be enforced by the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government.

1-6 PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION IN PROG-RESS - To avoid undue hardship, nothing in this Zoning Ordinance shall be deemed to require change in the plans, construction, or designated use of any building or premises on which an application for a certificate or permit was filed with the Division of Building Inspection prior to the date of adoption of this Zoning Ordinance or amendment thereto, provided that the application meets all zoning and other requirements in effect on the date of said application. The issuance of said certificate or permit shall be valid only if it is exercised within one hundred and eighty (180) days from the date of issuance of the certificate or permit. "Exercised," as set forth in this section, shall mean that binding contracts for the construction of the main building or other main improvement have been let; or in the absence of contracts, that the main building or other main improvement is under construction to a substantial degree or that prerequisite conditions involving substantial investments shall be under contract, in development, or completed. When construction is not a part of the use, "exercised" shall mean that the use is in operation in compliance with the conditions as set forth in the permit or certificate.

1-7 SEPARABILITY - If any clause, sentence, subdivision, paragraph, section or part of this Zoning Ordinance be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder, thereof; but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, subdivision, paragraph, section or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which said judgment shall have been rendered.

1-8 PLANNING COMMISSION - The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Planning Commission, created by Resolutions No. 1793 and 1797 of the City of Lexington and by Resolution of the Fiscal Court of Fayette County, and referred to prior to 1973 as the City-County Planning Commission, shall continue as the Planning Commission for Lexington-Fayette Urban County. There shall be eleven (11) members of the Planning Commission appointed by the Mayor, with approval of the Urban County Council for a term of four years, ending on July 1 of the designated year, with staggered terms so that the terms of two members of the Planning Commission expire each year. However, the members of the Planning Commission in office on the date of passage of this ordinance shall remain as members of the Planning Commission and shall serve until the expiration of the term to which they were originally appointed. All members shall be reimbursed for any necessary authorized expenses.

1-9 PLANNING UNIT AND JURISDICTION - The Planning Unit shall include all of the territory in Fayette County (also referred to as Lexington-Fayette Urban County or Lexington-Fayette County). The area of jurisdiction of the Planning Commission shall also include all of Fayette County.

<u>1-10</u> <u>STAFF</u> - The staff of the Planning Commission shall be the Division of Planning in the Department of Administrative Services of the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government.

<u>1-11 DEFINITIONS</u> - For the purpose of this Zoning Ordinance, certain terms are herewith defined. When not inconsistent with the context, words used in the present tense include the future; words in the singular number include the plural; words in the plural number

include the singular; the word <u>person</u> includes association, firm, partnership, trust, governmental body, corporation, organization, as well as an individual; the word <u>structure</u> includes building; the word <u>occupied</u> includes arranged, designed or intended to be occupied; the word <u>used</u> includes arranged, designed or intended to be used; the word <u>shall</u> is always mandatory and not merely directive; the word <u>may</u> is permissive; and the word <u>lot</u> includes plot or parcel. Other words and terms shall have the following respective meanings:

ACCESSORY USE OR STRUCTURE - A use or a structure subordinate to the principal use or building on a lot and serving a purpose customarily incidental thereto. No accessory structure can be constructed on a lot before a principal structure.

ADAPTIVE REUSE - The process of adapting abandoned, vacant or underutilized buildings and structures for new purposes, which amounts to a change in the structure's primary purpose, a significant change in the way in which the structure is incorporated into and operates within the exterior environment, or which incorporates a nontraditional yet compatible combination of purposes or uses within the site plan. The adaptive reuse should incorporate changes that rejuvenate and/or neighborhood while retaining historic features of the original building(s) and/or structure(s).

ADULT ARCADE - Any place to which the public is permitted or invited, wherein coin-operated or slug-operated or electronically, electrically, or mechanically controlled still or motion picture machines, projectors, computers or other image producing devices are maintained to show images to five or fewer persons per machine at any one time; and where the images so displayed are distinguished or characterized by the depicting or describing of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas" as herein defined.

ADULT BOOKSTORE OR ADULT VIDEO STORE - Any building or structure which contains or is used for the display or sale or rental of books, magazines, movie films, motion pictures, videos, computer disks and any and all printed or written materials, newspapers, photographic materials, drawings, novelties, other pictorial representations, devices and related sundry items which are distinguished or characterized by their emphasis on matters depicting, describing or relating to "specified sexual activities" "specified or anatomical areas" as herein defined; or an

establishment with the segment or section devoted to the sale or display of such material.

ADULT CABARET - An establishment which features, as a principal use of its business, entertainers, waiters, or bartenders, either male or female, who expose to public view of the patrons of the establishment, at any time, the bare female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola, human genitals, pubic region, or buttocks, even if partially or completely covered by translucent material; or human or simulated male genitals in a discernible turgid state, even if completely and opaquely covered.

ADULT DANCING ESTABLISHMENT - A business wherein employees, agents, servants or independent contractors perform dance routines offered as adult oriented entertainment for viewing by patrons and spectators on the premises, and characterized by an emphasis on "specified sexual activities" defined in this Article; or exposure of any part of the male or female anatomy otherwise prohibited by Section 3-26 of the Code of Ordinances.

ADULT DAY CARE CENTER - Any adult care facility, which provides part-time care, day or night, but less than twenty-four (24) hours, to at least four (4) adults who are not related to the operator by blood, marriage or adoption. The operator must be certified or licensed by a state public agency and may include personal care assistance, administering and/or assistance with medication, and social recreational activities.

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENT - An "adult cabaret," "adult dancing establishment"

- An "adult cabaret," "adult dancing establishment" or "sexual entertainment center."

AGRICULTURAL MARKET - A regulated place designated exclusively for the purpose of buying and selling of agricultural/farm products, including a stockyard; and to include aquaculture, horticulture, floriculture, viticulture, forestry, dairy, livestock, poultry, bees, and any and all forms of farm products grown, raised or made by farm producers.

AGRICULTURAL USE - The use of a tract of land of at least five (5) contiguous acres for the production of agricultural or horticultural crops, including, but not limited to, livestock; livestock products; poultry; poultry products; grain; hay; pastures; soybeans; tobacco; timber; orchard fruits; vegetables; flowers or ornamental plants; including provision for dwellings for persons and their

families who are engaged in the above agricultural use on the tract, but not including residential building development for sale or lease to the public.

AGRICULTURAL USE, URBAN – The use of a lot or portion of a lot within the Urban Service Area that is less than five (5) acres for a community garden as regulated further in the Code of Ordinances.

AGRIBUSINESS - An agricultural business entity comprised of a person, partnership, limited partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or any other entity engaged in a business that processes raw agricultural products, including timber, or provides value-added functions with regard to raw agricultural products.

<u>AGRITOURISM</u> — Activities conducted on an active farm; or at an agricultural, horticultural or agribusiness operation that are offered to the public for the purpose of enjoyment, education or active involvement in the activities of the active farm or facility. These activities shall be integrated into, directly associated with, and incidental and subordinate to the principal agricultural production on the property.

AMUSEMENT PARK – An outdoor facility, which may include structures and buildings, for entertainment, including motorized rides, water slides, miniature golf, batting cages, performance stages or theaters, and booths or kiosks for the conduct of games or sale of items. Such uses may also include entertainment associated with a carnival.

ANIMAL GROOMING FACILITY - An establishment where domestic animals are bathed, clipped or combed for the purpose of enhancing their appearance or health, and for which a fee is charged; but not including overnight boarding of animals.

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITY - A residential facility, other than a nursing home, with multiple and separate living facilities, generally for persons who are fifty-five (55) years of age or over. Meal preparation, laundry services, room cleaning, transportation, and/or recreation may also be provided, as well as some medical services, exclusively for the residents of the facility.

<u>ATHLETIC CLUB FACILITY</u> - An establishment that provides for indoor commercial or non-

commercial services and facilities that purport to improve the user's physical condition or appearance through participation in sports activities, fitness training, exercise, or body building. The establishment may offer access to the following: gymnasiums, swimming pools, tracks, ball courts, weight lifting equipment, exercise equipment or facilities, saunas, steam baths or whirlpools.

AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REPAIR, MAJOR

- Rebuilding or reconditioning of engines or transmissions, vehicles or trailers; repair and collision service, such as body, frame, or fender straightening; painting and clear coating; upholstering; auto glass work; and the like.

AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REPAIR, MINOR

- Minor repairs and routine maintenance, including oil and filter change; lubrication; engine tune-up; troubleshooting and replacement of lights; brakes and other prepackaged components; and tire rotation or replacement, but not including any operation specified under "Automobile and Truck Repair, Major."

AUTOMOBILE AND VEHICLE REFUELING STATION - A building, structure or lot used for dispensing of compressed natural gas or any liquefied petroleum gas from a storage vessel by means of a compressor or pressure booster into motor fuel cylinders in automobiles and motor vehicles. This use does not include a bulk distribution plant, but may be part of an automobile service station.

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATION - A building or structure used for minor automobile and truck repair; the retail sale and dispensing of fuel, lubricants, tires, batteries, accessories, and supplies, including installation and minor services customarily incidental thereto; facilities for washing and for chassis and gear lubrication are permitted if enclosed in a building.

BANQUET FACILITY - A building made available to the public for holding meetings and social events. This use may include the sale of alcoholic beverages; indoor live entertainment; and may also include, as an accessory use, events conducted outside the main building in tents or other temporary facilities, subject to the issuance of a permit by the Division of Building Inspection.

<u>BED AND BREAKFAST FACILITY</u> - A use which provides short-term transient lodging, including serving only breakfast to overnight

lodgers, for which rent is paid and subject to the following conditions:

- (1) The use shall be clearly incidental and secondary to the use for dwelling purposes;
- (2) The use shall be carried on only by owners with at least a fifty-one percent (51%) ownership interest, and who reside on the premises;
- (3) The use shall not require external alteration of the dwelling except as may be required to meet fire and building codes;
- (4) Each room to be rented shall be designed and intended to accommodate no more than two persons;
- (5) Each room shall be rented for no longer than seven (7) consecutive days. Any facility which rents rooms for more than seven days shall be regulated as a boarding house;
- (6) The use shall not adversely affect the uses permitted in the notification area and in the immediate neighborhood by excessive traffic generation, noise and the like;
- (7) The owner-operator shall maintain a guest log and other records, which shall be subject to annual review and inspection;
- (8) The use shall not be conducted within any accessory building in a residential zone;
- (9) The conditional use permit shall become null and void upon the sale or transfer of the property;
- (10) All off-street parking areas shall be completely screened with landscaping;
- (11) The use shall be in compliance with all applicable state and local laws, including Health Department rules and regulations.

BOARDING OR LODGING HOUSE - A residential building, or part thereof, for five (5) or more adults living together, not as a family or housekeeping unit. In identifying this use, one or more of the following factors shall be considered:

- (a) meals and/or food costs are typically not shared;
- (b) rent is established by leases to individuals, or rents are based on charges assessed to each individual:
- (c) individual mailboxes are provided;
- (d) multiple utility meters or connections are present.

<u>BOTANICAL GARDEN</u> – A garden dedicated to the collection, cultivation and display of a wide range of plants.

BREW-PUB - A restaurant with an area devoted to the accessory sale of wine or alcoholic beverages, which also houses an accessory micro-brewery without permanently installed bottling equipment, all within the same completely enclosed building.

<u>BUILDING</u> - Any structure for the shelter or enclosure of persons, animals or property.

<u>BUS AGENCY</u> - A facility providing inter-city transportation to passengers and other bus customers, limited to loading and unloading of passengers and/or freight, and the sale of tickets and/or shipping space; but not to include activities exclusive to a passenger transportation terminal.

BUSINESS COLLEGE, TECHNICAL OR TRADE SCHOOL, OR INSTITUTION - An educational institution primarily owned and operated by an individual, partnership, or corporation offering training in business, trade, technical or related areas through residence, extension, or correspondence, for which tuition is charged. Such training shall not include any courses or instruction in which the field or occupation would not be a permitted use within the zoning category in which the institution is located.

<u>CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEM</u> - Any system which receives and amplifies signals broadcast by one or more television and/or radio station and which transmits programming or other electronic or optical signals originated by the system itself or by another party by wire or cable to persons who subscribe to such service.

<u>CAMPGROUNDS</u> - An outdoor facility for short-term overnight recreational use.

<u>CAMPGROUNDS</u>, <u>PRIMITIVE</u> - A lot or parcel of land without amenities, such as water or electricity, to individual camp sites upon which tents are placed. Shared bathroom facilities and parking areas are permitted.

CAMPGROUNDS, RECREATIONAL VEH-ICLE OR TRAILER – A lot or parcel of land upon which two or more recreational vehicle sites are located for occupancy by recreational vehicles, trailers or tents. Water and electricity to individual camp sites is typical.

<u>CARNIVAL</u> - A temporary outdoor amusement use in a business or industrial zone lasting no longer than ten days per calendar year that includes mechanical rides, with or without inflatables. Such

uses may also include games, live music, games of chance, live entertainment (other than typically associated with a "circus," defined herein), booths, food service, merchandise sales, pony rides and/or a petting zoo intended for children. A carnival does not include a circus, activities conducted at the state-designated County Fair or events at a fairgrounds designated for that activity. Carnivals may not be conducted on any property during the state-designated County Fair, or during the two weeks immediately prior to the County Fair.

<u>CELLULAR TELEPHONE TRANSMITTING</u> <u>FACILITY, TEMPORARY</u> - Any system of wires, poles, rods, reflecting disks, or similar devices used for the transmission or reception of electromagnetic waves, not meeting the definition of a "structure" as defined by this Zoning Ordinance.

CHILD CARE CENTER - Any facility which provides full or part-time care, other than family child care, day or night, to children who are not the children, grandchildren, nieces, nephews, or children in legal custody of the operator, as regulated by the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

CHILD CARE, FAMILY - An incidental and subordinate use within a dwelling and not an accessory structure, where full or part-time care is provided by a resident of the dwelling, for a fee, to children, as regulated by the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

<u>CHILDREN'S RIDES</u> – A temporary outdoor amusement device, not involving a permanent structure, primarily designed for persons less than five (5) feet in height or less than thirteen (13) years of age, including mechanical rides and/or inflatables. Such uses may also include pony rides and/or petting zoos.

<u>CIRCUS</u> - A temporary use or special event lasting no longer than ten days per calendar year that is intended or likely to attract substantial crowds to view entertainment and animal performances or displays (other than a petting zoo intended for children and/or outdoor pony rides), and which is not usually associated with the principal use of the property where the special event is to be located. Such uses may or may not also include rides, games, booths, food service and merchandise sales. No accessory structure associated with a circus can be constructed or erected on a lot without a principal structure thereon.

<u>CLINIC</u>, <u>MEDICAL</u> - A building, or part thereof, designed and used for the diagnosis and treatment of human patients that does not include overnight care facilities.

<u>CLUB</u>, <u>PRIVATE</u> - Buildings and facilities, the purpose of which is to render a social, educational, or recreational service to members and their guests; and not primarily to render a service customarily carried on as a business or to render a profit. Private club shall include country club.

<u>COCKTAIL LOUNGE</u> - A commercial establishment dispensing and serving alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises and in which live entertainment, exclusive of dancing, is permitted.

<u>COMMERCIAL COMPOSTING</u> - The aerobic or anaerobic decomposition of solid, organic materials to produce a stabilized, humus-like material that can be recycled to the land as a soil conditioner and low grade fertilizer, and primarily for use or distribution off the production site.

COMMERCIAL GREENHOUSE - An establishment primarily engaged in propagating and growing plants in containers, in soil or in other growing medium for the purpose of being sold and transplanted. This definition shall include sale of the following items: plants grown on the premises or tended in a controlled environment of the greenhouse or plant nursery; sale of fungicides, insecticides, chemicals, peat moss, humus, mulches, and fertilizer, all to be used in the soil or upon the live plant to preserve the life and health of the plants sold; landscape counseling, site planning and contracting services when not the primary activity and when using plants grown or tended on the premises of the greenhouse or plant nursery.

<u>Note</u>: This definition applies only to land use as provided for in the Zoning Ordinance and Subdivision Regulations and is not intended to affect the status of any business with regard to any federal or state tax laws or similar statutes.

<u>COMMISSARY</u> - Premises used for preparation of food for restaurant use.

<u>COMMISSION</u> - Lexington-Fayette Urban County Planning Commission.

<u>COMMUNITY CENTER</u> - Buildings and facilities for a social, educational, or recreational purpose, operated by a non-profit organization, which are generally open to the public and which

do not render a service customarily carried on as a business.

<u>COMMUNITY RESIDENCE</u> - A building or group of buildings for up to eight (8) children or adults, not receiving counseling or recovering from drug or alcohol abuse or a psychiatric disorder and not assigned to the home as a condition of parole or probation, who by virtue of their physical or mental needs must reside temporarily in a supervised home. More than eight such residents shall be permitted only as a rehabilitation home.

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN - The adopted plan for Lexington-Fayette County, which serves as a guide for public and private actions and decisions to assure the development of public and private property in the most appropriate relationships. Such plan shall include all elements, whether expressed in words, graphics, or other forms.

<u>CORN MAZE</u> – A recreational facility that creates a labyrinth utilizing an agricultural product intended to be harvested, such as corn, to create a system of paths. This definition shall apply to "hay mazes" as well.

<u>COUNTRY INN</u> – A private facility located in a rural setting that has six (6) or more guest rooms or suites for transient occupancy, in which breakfast and other meals may be served to the guests, and whose innkeeper resides on the premises or property adjacent to the premises during periods of occupancy. This definition does not include boarding or lodging houses, bed and breakfast facilities, motels, hotels, or extended-stay hotels.

<u>COURTYARD</u> - An open area, partially or completely surrounded by buildings, used as outdoor common area, generally paved and/or landscaped, and primarily for private use. This may also be used to meet the open space requirement of the Zoning Ordinance as herein defined.

<u>CULTURAL TOURISM</u> – Activities associated with geographical places, artifacts, architecture and/or past events that represent the stories and people of the past offered to the public for the purpose of education and enjoyment. These activities should not diminish the place, element or feature for future generations.

<u>DAY SHELTER</u> – Facilities which provide on a free or not-for-profit basis access to indoor shelter, generally during the hours encompassing dawn to

dusk, and which may also provide in conjunction therewith personal support services, primarily to, or intended for, persons who otherwise may not have access to indoor shelter if only available on a cost or for profit basis. This definition shall not include temporary emergency heating or cooling shelters which operate only during extreme weather periods.

<u>DEVELOPMENT IMPROVEMENTS</u> - Physical changes made to raw land, and structures placed on or under the land surface, in order to make the land more useable for human activities. Typical development improvements referenced in these regulations are grading, street pavement, curbs, gutters, drainage ditches, storm and sanitary sewer facilities, utility lines of all types, street name signs, property number signs, trees, etc. As used herein, development improvements may also be referred to as development or improvements.

<u>DIAMOND MESH WIRE</u> - A fencing material typically used in rural areas which, by its strength and construction, is effective in prevention of climbing and in control of animal movement. The term shall also be construed to include fencing commonly referred to as "V" mesh fencing. The term does not include chain link fencing.

DIVISION OF ENGINEERING MANUALS - The Division of Engineering Manuals (also known as the Engineering Manuals, or the Manuals) is a set of seven documents to provide standards for the design, review, construction, and inspection of infrastructure. The Engineering Technical Manuals are Construction Inspection (also known as the Inspection Manual), Geotechnical, Roadway, Sanitary Sewer and Pumping Station, Stormwater, and Structures. In addition to the six Technical Manuals, a Procedures Manual for Infrastructure Development (also known as the Procedures Manual) establishes the responsibilities and procedures to be used by the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, the land developer and the project engineer. These Manuals are hereby adopted by the Urban County Government and incorporated into this Zoning Ordinance by reference. From time to time, the Urban County Government may revise, modify, or amend the Manuals in conformance with the procedure established in the Procedures Manual. When any of the Engineering Manuals are cited by this Zoning Ordinance, the current edition, latest revision, shall be referenced.

<u>DORMITORY</u> - A building containing sleeping rooms operated by a school for academic instruction, or by a business college, technical or trade school, for which admission to residency is limited exclusively to students of such an institution, school or college. Where kitchen facilities or provisions for such are provided, such rooms shall be deemed dwelling units.

DRIVEWAY, FOR SINGLE FAMILY AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS - A private paved vehicular access, a maximum of twenty-four (24) feet in width, or ten (10) feet in width when inside the Infill and Redevelopment Area, extending on the shortest reasonable path through the front yard or side street side yard to the required off-street parking area. All other areas paved for vehicular use within any front or side street side yard shall be considered additional parking and shall be subject to the area limitations and landscaping requirements of this Zoning Ordinance.

<u>DWELLING</u> - A building, or portion thereof, occupied exclusively for residential purposes, not including a mobile home or trailer.

<u>DWELLING</u>, <u>MULTIPLE FAMILY</u> - A building, or portion thereof, occupied exclusively for residential purposes by more than two (2) families or more than two (2) housekeeping units.

<u>DWELLING</u>, <u>SINGLE FAMILY</u> - A building occupied exclusively for residential purposes by one family or one housekeeping unit. Townhouses are included in this definition.

This definition also includes a building occupied by five (5) or more unrelated individuals at any time within five years prior to January 1, 2010, subject to the following:

- (a) the occupancy is restricted to six (6) or less unrelated individuals;
- (b) the use of the building as a rental dwelling has not been abandoned;
- (c) the building shall not be enlarged or expanded beyond the existing square footage as of January 1, 2010:
 - by more than 25% unless the building has been expanded by 25% or more under a building permit issued on or after January 1, 2005, in which case, then by no more than 5%; or
 - 2. unless approved by the Board of Adjustment as a conditional use after January 1, 2010.

<u>DWELLING</u>, <u>TWO-FAMILY</u> - A building occupied exclusively for residential purposes by two families or two housekeeping units, commonly known as a duplex. Townhouses are not included in this definition.

This definition also includes a building occupied by five (5) or more unrelated individuals in a unit at any time within five years prior to January 1, 2010, subject to the following:

- (a) the occupancy of each unit is restricted to six(6) or less unrelated individuals;
- (b) the use of the building as rental dwellings has not been abandoned;
- (c) the building shall not be enlarged or expanded beyond the existing square footage as of January 1, 2010:
 - by more than 25% unless the building has been expanded by 25% or more under a building permit issued on or after January 1, 2005, in which case, then by no more than 5%; or
 - unless approved by the Board of Adjustment as a conditional use after January 1, 2010.
- (d) the limitation on enlargement of the building set forth in (c) above shall not apply in the case of the addition of a second unit in a Two-Family (R-2) zone, provided that both units thereafter conform to the limitation of four unrelated persons per dwelling unit.

<u>DWELLING UNIT</u> - One room or rooms connected together, constituting a separate, independent housekeeping establishment for occupancy by a family as owner, by rental or lease on a weekly, monthly or longer basis; physically separated from any other rooms or dwelling units which may be in the same building, and containing independent kitchen and sleeping facilities.

<u>DWELLING UNIT, FARM EMPLOYEE</u> – Any accessory residence located in an agricultural zone, maintained exclusively for the occupancy of employees and their families, or the owner's immediate family, in connection with an agricultural use on the property.

<u>ECOTOURISM</u> – Activities conducted in natural, greenspace, or environmentally sensitive areas that are offered to the public for the purpose of enjoyment, education, and active involvement in the activities of the site. These activities shall safeguard the integrity of a natural feature, habitat or ecosystem.

ELDERLY HOUSING - Multiple family structures containing at least twenty-four (24) units and solely devoted to housing families consisting of two (2) or more persons, of which the head (or his spouse) is sixty-two (62) years of age or over, or is handicapped; and single persons who are sixty-two (62) years of age or over, or are handicapped.

ENGINEER, PROJECT - A person currently licensed to practice engineering in the State of Kentucky and in good standing with the Kentucky Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors; or a firm in good standing as an Engineering company in Kentucky, if the work is to be accomplished other than as a sole practitioner. Work performed under the supervision or at the direction of the project engineer, including, but not limited to: preparation of plans, inspections, reports, testing, and directives or orders regarding work pursuant to these Subdivision Regulations, shall be considered to be the work of the project engineer. Whenever qualifications are questioned, the Commission will consult with the Bluegrass Chapter of the Kentucky Society of Professional Engineers or the Consulting Engineers Council of Kentucky.

<u>ENGINEER</u>, <u>URBAN COUNTY</u> - The Director of the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government Division of Engineering.

ENTERTAINMENT, LIVE - Any performance at a restaurant, cocktail lounge, or night club by any person; including, but not limited to, a patron of such establishment if such performance is part of a regularly occurring event. Live entertainment includes, but is not limited to: singing, dancing, musical performance, comedy acts, magic acts, variety acts, or performance contests engaged in by patrons.

<u>ENTRANCE</u>, <u>PRIMARY</u> - Entrance used as the main pedestrian access point of a structure and along the front lot line.

<u>EQUINE HOSPITAL</u> - A veterinary hospital used primarily for the treatment and care of horses, which may include office facilities and the storage of medicinal supplies when accessory to the primary use.

<u>ESTABLISHED GRADE</u> - The finished elevation, at any point, of the ground level at the base of a fence, wall or projection.

<u>EXTENDED-STAY HOTEL</u> - Multiple family dwelling(s) with rental or lease of less than one

week, provided such rentals or leases of less than one week shall comprise less than 50% of the total dwelling units within the structure(s).

<u>FAMILY OR HOUSEKEEPING UNIT</u> - A person living alone, or any of the following groups living together and sharing common living and kitchen facilities:

- (a) Any number of persons related by blood, marriage, adoption, guardianship, or other duly authorized custodial relationship;
- (b) Four (4) or fewer unrelated persons;
- (c) Two (2) unrelated persons and any children related to either of them or under their care through a duly authorized custodial relationship;
- (d) Not more than eight (8) persons who are:
 - 1. Residents of a "home-like" residence, as defined in KRS 216B.450;
 - 2. "Handicapped" as defined in the Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C., Section 3602(h). This definition does not include those currently illegally using or addicted to a "controlled substance" as defined in the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C., Section 802(6).
- (e) Not more than six (6) unrelated individuals when in compliance with the provisions of the definitions of "dwelling, single family" or "dwelling, two-family," as contained in this Article.
- (f) A functional family as defined and regulated

<u>FAMILY</u>, <u>FUNCTIONAL</u> - A group of five (5) or more persons, not otherwise meeting the definition of "family," who desire to live as a stable and permanent single housekeeping unit and who have received a conditional use permit from the Board of Adjustment. "Functional family" does not include:

- (a) residents of a boarding or lodging house;
- (b) fraternity, sorority or dormitory;
- (c) any lodge, combine, federation, coterie or like organization;
- (d) any group of individuals whose association is temporary or seasonal in nature;
- (e) any group of individuals who are in a group living arrangement as a result of criminal offenses.

<u>FARM GIFT SHOP</u> – An accessory retail facility limited to a maximum of five hundred (500) square feet in size that offers for sale farm products grown or raised on the premises, and/or memorabilia

representative of the farm products grown or raised on the premises, such as hats, shirts, and souvenirs.

FARM MARKET, COMMERCIAL — An occasional or periodic market held in an open area or in a structure where groups of individual sellers offer for sale to the public primarily agricultural products such as fresh produce, seasonal fruits, fresh plants or flowers, value-added products, arts and crafts items, and food and beverages (but not to include second-hand goods) dispensed from booths located on-site. Farm markets shall not include the sale of livestock.

<u>FARM PRODUCERS</u> - Any person, persons or legal entities who are actually engaged in the business of producing/growing farm raised products they sell at the market.

<u>FARM TOUR</u> – An accessory use to a working or active farm or other agricultural use that permits visitors a way to see and experience on-going agricultural operations and facilities, but shall not include overnight accommodations.

<u>FESTIVAL</u> – A temporary public or commercial gathering lasting no longer than ten days per calendar year where entertainment, food, crafts, and the like are offered for viewing or for sale.

<u>FISHING OR HUNTING CLUB</u> – Areas reserved for public or private hunting of wildlife, fishing, and accessory structures in support of those activities, but shall not include overnight accommodations, or rifle or other firearm ranges.

<u>FISHING LAKE</u> – A body of water that is located on private property where a fee is paid in order to fish

<u>FLOOR AREA</u> - The sum of the gross areas of the several floors of a building or buildings measured from the exterior faces of exterior walls or from the centerlines of walls separating two buildings. In particular, floor area <u>includes</u>:

- (a) basement space at least seven and one-half (7½) feet in height;
- (b) elevator shafts or stairwells at each floor;
- (c) penthouses;
- (d) attic space (whether or not a floor has been laid) providing structural headroom of seven and one-half (7½) feet or more; interior balconies, mezzanines, hallways, lobbies;
- (e) floor space in accessory buildings not used for off-street parking;

- (f) laundry rooms, game rooms, or other spaces designed for the common use of the occupants;
- (g) any other floor space not specifically excluded.

However, the floor area of a building shall <u>not</u> include:

- (a) non-habitable basement space which <u>is</u> less than seven and one-half (7½) feet in height;
- (b) elevator or stair bulkheads;
- (c) accessory water tanks, or cooling towers;
- (d) outside steps that are uncovered;
- (e) attic space (whether or not a floor has been laid) providing structural headroom of less than seven and one-half (7½) feet;
- (f) mechanical equipment space;
- (g) interior space used exclusively as parking space for motor vehicles.

FLOOR AREA, PARKING - The floor area of a structure as defined herein, exclusive of any covered pedestrian area in a mall, less storage and warehouse areas, laundry rooms, game rooms, or other spaces designed for the common use of the occupants, and used principally for non-public purposes of said structure. Any basement or cellar space used for retailing shall be included in the parking floor area for the purpose of calculating requirements for accessory off-street parking spaces and accessory off-street loading berths.

<u>FLOOR AREA RATIO</u> - Floor area of buildings on a lot divided by pre-development net ground area of the lot on which it is located.

FRATERNITY OR SORORITY HOUSE - A building used as a living and/or gathering quarters for students of a college, university or seminary (not living in a "dormitory" as defined herein) who are members of a fraternity or sorority that has been or is seeking to be officially recognized by the college, university or seminary; or their guests. In identifying such use, the following factors shall be among those considered, regardless of number of occupants:

- (a) signage or other indications that the building is used by a fraternity or sorority;
- (b) fraternity- or sorority-sponsored social activities, such as meetings; parties; dances or other gatherings; and
- (c) events to which fraternity or sorority alumni or prospective members are invited.

A "Family or Housekeeping Unit" or "Boarding or Lodging House" as defined herein are excluded, unless the use demonstrates specific characteristics of use as set forth above.

<u>GARAGE</u>, <u>COMMUNITY</u> - A structure or structures only for the storage of passenger vehicles or trailers of residents of the neighborhood.

GARAGE, PRIVATE - A space or structure, including a carport, on the same lot with or in the building to which it is accessory, primarily for storage of passenger vehicles of the residents of the premises, with no facilities of a commercial or public nature.

GARDEN CENTER - Establishments used primarily for the sale of live plants, including greenhouses and plant nurseries. When accessory to the sale of plants, the sale of the following items shall be allowed: cut plants, cut trees and wreaths, bulbs and seeds which may have been transported to the premises for the purpose of resale; ground covers; fungicides, insecticides, chemicals, peat moss, humus, mulches and fertilizers; lawn statuary, furniture, bird baths, bird feeders. birdhouses and pottery; pots and containers for plants; artificial flowers; home lawn and garden equipment, including manual and automatic grass cutting devices, grass seeding devices, mulchers, thatchers, tillers, but not including farm tractors and machinery; garden landscape devices, including railroad ties, stepping stones, fencing, edging, trellises, plastic and burlap; hand tools such as sprayers, shovels, dusters, rakes, hoes, and watering devices; firewood; landscape planning and contracting services incidental to the garden center to include contractual services for lawn and garden sprigging, maintenance, fertilizing, spraying and mowing.

GARDEN, MARKET - An area of land less than five (5) contiguous acres in size for the cultivation of food and/or non-food crops by an individual or a group of individuals to be sold on site. Such a garden may be located on the ground, in raised beds, or on rooftops; and may utilize greenhouses, hoop houses, high tunnels, vertical gardens, hydroponic systems or aquaponics systems alone or in combination with other techniques for growing food or non-food crops.

<u>GREENWAY</u> - An area defined as a "greenway" in the Comprehensive Plan or other adopted plan.

<u>HAZARDOUS MATERIALS</u> - Any chemical, biological or radiological compound, gas, oil, gasoline, lubricant or other petroleum products,

substances, solution or mixture which, because of its quality; quantity; concentration; physical or infectious characteristics; or any combination thereof, when released into the environment, presents or may present harmful or potentially harmful effects to human health or welfare or the environment.

<u>HEIGHT OF BUILDING</u> - The vertical distance from the established grade in front of the lot or from the average natural grade at the base of the front building wall, if higher, to the average height of the top of the cornice of flat roofs, or roof line or to the deck line of a mansard roof, or to the middle height of the highest gable or dormer in a pitched or hipped roof; or if there are no gables or dormers, to the middle height of such pitched or hipped roof. See Article 15 for general height regulations.

<u>HEIGHT-TO-YARD RATIO</u> - Height of building as related to minimum rear and each side yard permitted; i.e., for 2:1 ratio, a 40-foot building must have a minimum rear and each side yard of twenty (20) feet.

<u>HELIPORT</u> - A facility used exclusively for helicopter operations, including landing; takeoff; loading; discharging; fueling; maintenance; and/or transient storage of helicopters.

<u>HELISTOP</u> - A facility used exclusively for helicopter landing, take-off, loading, discharging, and/or transient storage of helicopters; but not including facilities for maintenance, fueling or long-term storage of helicopters.

HISTORIC DISTRICT, LOCAL - A designation that carries with it a design review process, within the purview of the Board of Architectural Review, that is based on specific design guidelines for exterior work and changes to the property. Properties that are within a Local Historic District carry an H-1 overlay zone in addition to the underlying zoning category.

HISTORIC DISTRICT, NATIONAL REGISTER

- A federal designation, awarded by the Department of the Interior, which provides recognition of a property's archaeological, architectural or historical significance.

<u>HISTORIC</u> HOUSE <u>MUSEUM</u> - A building currently or formerly used as a residence, having public significance by reason of its architecture or former use or occupancy; designed for preserving and exhibiting artistic, historical, scientific, natural or man-made objects of interest. This use may also

include, as an accessory use, the sale of objects collected and memorabilia; the sale of crafts and artwork; and the holding of meetings and social events.

HOME-BASED BUSINESS - A gainful occupation or profession carried on in a residence that involves: (a) customers or clients coming to the residence; and/or (b) the use of materials or equipment that are potentially disturbing to surrounding properties due to noise, odors, flammability or some other risk factor. Examples include, but are not limited to, individual music instruction; athletic training; counseling services; upholstery work; and firearm repair.

Home-based businesses shall not include barber shops; beauty parlors; offices for escort services; massage parlors; automobile and small engine repair; medical or dental offices; palm reading or fortune telling; home cooking and catering; and uses, other than upholstery, which are first permitted in the B-4, I-1 or I-2 zone.

HOME OCCUPATION - A gainful occupation or profession carried on in a residence that does not involve customer or client visits to the residence; does not involve the handling of firearms; and materials or equipment used in the conduct of the home occupation is limited to items that have minimal potential for disturbing surrounding properties due to noise or potentially harmful chemicals. Examples include, but are not limited to, sewing, handicrafts and computer graphics and/or design.

<u>HOME OFFICE</u> - An office for record keeping and administration of work.

<u>HOSPICE</u> - A facility that provides support and care for persons in the last stage of an incurable disease or condition, and to their families. Overnight, in-patient and out-patient facilities may be included, as well as offices, storage and an associated pharmacy. Medical care, palliative care, counseling and education may be provided.

HOSPITALITY HOUSE - A multi-family residence or boarding facility operated strictly on a non-profit basis, by a non-profit organization and utilized solely for the provision of temporary lodging for the immediate family and/or legal guardians of an individual undergoing treatment within a local hospital.

<u>HOTEL</u> - A building or group of buildings containing individual sleeping or living units, designed for the temporary occupancy of transient guests; and including hotels, tourist courts, motor lodges, motor hotels or auto courts, but not including boarding or lodging houses.

INFILL AND REDEVELOPMENT AREAS - Areas located within the Urban Service Area of Lexington-Fayette County, generally characterized by lots that were established prior to 1934. Excluded from these areas are lots that are located in an identified National Register Historic District where average residential lot sizes are greater than 9,500 square feet, and as more particularly described in the adopted Comprehensive Plan map of the Infill and Redevelopment areas.

INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT AGREE-MENT - An agreement for a project in which infrastructure improvements are proposed to be constructed among the LFUCG, the developer, and the project engineer, which specifies the obligations and requirements of the parties. The Infrastructure Development Agreement shall be in a form and contain the requirements set forth in the Procedures Manual.

JUNK YARD - An outdoor area where waste or discarded or salvaged materials or inoperable vehicles are bought, sold, exchanged, stored, baled, cleaned, packed, disassembled, or handled, including auto wrecking yards, used lumber yards and places or yards for use of salvaged house wrecking and structural steel materials and equipment; but excluding such uses when conducted entirely within a completely enclosed building. A junk yard does not include recycling drop-off centers, pawn shops, establishments for the sale, purchase or storage of used cars in operable condition, salvaged machinery, used furniture and household equipment; the processing of used, discarded or salvaged materials as part of manufacturing operations; and vehicle storage yards.

<u>KENNEL</u> - Commercial business for the sale or temporary boarding of more than three (3) dogs, but not including the ownership and occasional sale of dogs at, in, or adjoining a private residence.

<u>KITCHEN FACILITIES</u> - Equipment arranged in a room or some other space in a structure which facilitates the preparation of food, including, but not limited to, a combination of two or more of the

following -- a range, microwave oven, dishwasher, kitchen sink, or refrigerator.

<u>LIGHTING CUTOFF</u> - Any shielding that conceals the source of lighting visible from the property lines of a site.

<u>LOT</u> - A parcel of land of at least sufficient size to meet the minimum zone requirements for use, coverage and area, and to provide such yards and open spaces as required under this Zoning Ordinance.

<u>LOT AREA</u> - The amount of surface land contained within the property lines of a lot, including land within easements on the lot, but excluding any land within street right-of-way.

<u>LOT, CORNER</u> - A lot abutting upon two (2) or more streets at their intersection or upon two (2) parts of the same street; and where, in either case, the interior angle formed by intersection of the street lines does not exceed one hundred thirty-five (135) degrees.

<u>LOT COVERAGE</u> - The computed ground area occupied by all buildings within a lot.

<u>LOT DEPTH</u> - The mean horizontal distance between the front and rear lot lines.

<u>LOT FRONTAGE</u> - The distance between the side lot lines measured along the front building line of the lot, as determined by the prescribed front yard requirement of the zone in which the lot is located, or as designated by the final record plat, whichever is greater.

<u>LOT LINES</u> - The property lines bounding the lot.

LOT LINE, FRONT - In the case of a lot abutting upon only one street or alley, the line separating such lot from such street. In the case of any other lot, the owner shall, for the purpose of this Zoning Ordinance, have the privilege of electing any street lot line as the front lot line, provided that such choice, in the opinion of the Division of Planning or the Division of Building Inspection, as appropriate, will not be injurious to the existing, or to the desirable future development of adjacent properties.

<u>LOT LINE, REAR</u> - Ordinarily, that lot line which is opposite and most distant from the front lot line. In the case of an irregular, triangular or goreshaped lot, a line ten (10) feet in length entirely

within the lot, parallel to and most distant from the front lot line shall, for the purpose of this Ordinance, be considered the rear lot line. In other cases not covered herein, the Division of Planning or the Division of Building Inspection, as appropriate, shall designate the rear lot line.

<u>LOT LINE</u>, <u>SIDE</u> - Any lot line other than a front or rear lot line.

<u>LOT LINE</u>, <u>STREET OR ALLEY</u> - A lot line separating the lot from a street or alley.

<u>LOT WIDTH</u> - The mean horizontal distance across the lot, measured at right angles to the depth.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS - A business engaged in the sale of manufactured products, goods, merchandise and finished products primarily through means of mail or telephone orders, including the administrative offices of such business.

MAIL SERVICE FACILITY - A commercial establishment that conducts the retail sale of stationery products, provides packaging and mail services to retail customers, and provides mailboxes for lease.

MASSAGE PARLOR - An establishment where, for any form of consideration, massage, alcohol rub, fomentation, electric or magnetic treatment, or similar treatment or manipulation of the human body is administered, unless such treatment is administered by a medical practitioner; chiropractor; acupuncturist; physical therapist or similar professional person licensed by the Commonwealth of Kentucky or another state. This definition does not include an athletic club facility, health club, school, gymnasium, reducing salon or similar establishment where massage or similar manipulation of the human body is offered as an incidental or accessory service.

MICRO-BREWERY - A facility within a completely enclosed building which is intended for the production of up to 25,000 barrels per year of malt beverages, under the terms and conditions specified by KRS 243.157, KRS 243.150, and other applicable laws.

<u>MINING</u> - Underground excavation made into the earth from which to extract materials produced for sale, exchange or commercial use.

MIXED-INCOME HOUSING UNIT - A dwelling unit provided for sale to an owner-occupant household with an income that does not exceed 100% of median income (adjusted for family size), or for rent to a household with an income that does not exceed 80% of the median income (adjusted for family size) for Lexington-Fayette County. A unit shall be deemed a mixed-income housing unit for an owner-occupant if the total amount of principal, interest, taxes and insurance does not exceed 36% of the household's income; and a unit shall be deemed affordable to a rental household if the total rent, including any tenant-paid utilities, does not exceed 30% of the household's income. In the alternative, a fixed price may be set for a mixedincome housing unit for sale to an owner-occupant if the total principal and interest (for a 30-year mortgage) does not exceed 30% of the total household income for a family of four at 80% of the median income for Lexington-Fayette County; also, if the unit is for rent, then the maximum monthly rent may not exceed 1% of a household income that is at 80% of the median income for Lexington-Fayette County.

MOBILE HOME - Any factory-built structure, with or without a permanent foundation, as defined in KRS 227.550, which is designed and constructed on a permanent chassis to permit occupancy for dwelling or sleeping purposes, either permanent or temporary, when connected to the required utilities; and includes the plumbing, heating, airconditioning and electrical systems contained therein. These are also known as "manufactured homes," which are regulated by the federal government and the State Fire Marshall, and are required to carry only a "HUD" seal applied by the manufacturer.

MOTEL - A building or group of buildings, containing individual sleeping or living units, designed for the temporary occupancy of transient guests and including hotels; tourist courts; motor lodges; motor hotels or auto courts; but not including boarding or lodging houses.

<u>NATURE PRESERVE</u> – An area intended to remain in a predominantly natural or undeveloped state to provide resource protection, which may include possible opportunities for passive recreation and environmental education for present and future generations.

NEIGHBORHOOD DESIGN OVERLAY ZONE -An overlay zone, applied in addition to the underlying zoning category, whereby key characteristics of a particular neighborhood or area are preserved for either new building (infill) construction or replacement of existing structures.

<u>NIGHTCLUB</u> - A commercial establishment for dancing and live entertainment, which may or may not include dispensing and serving alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises.

<u>NURSING HOME</u> - A facility for which four (4) or more persons may be admitted for periods exceeding twenty-four (24) hours to receive treatment and/or medication for bodily illness, including convalescence from illness.

OPEN SPACE, USEABLE - Outdoor area of a lot or tract which is designated and used for outdoor living, recreation, pedestrian access or planting. Such areas may be ground or roof space seventy-five percent (75%) open to the sky, balconies a minimum of five (5) feet wide, an enclosed deck, porch, or ground floor portions of a building constructed on columns. Off-street parking and loading areas, driveways, vehicular use area perimeter landscaping and interior landscaping, unenclosed fire escapes, or required front and side street side yard areas do not qualify as useable open space; provided, however, that those portions of the required side street side vard may qualify as useable open space, as long as such open space is separated from the street right-of-way by a fence or solid screen planting.

PARKING LOT, AREA, OR STRUCTURE - An area not within a building for temporary (less than 24-hour) off-street parking, loading or unloading of vehicles, whether required or permitted by this Zoning Ordinance; including driveways, access ways, aisles, and maneuvering areas; but not including a loading dock or any public or private street right-of-way.

PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION TERMINAL

- A facility used by one or more bus companies in providing inter-city transportation of passengers and goods; including, but not limited to, vehicle storage and maintenance, continuous use by multiple buses, and services for bus transients, such as food, restrooms, and waiting areas, as well as activities permitted as a bus agency.

<u>PAVED AREA</u> - An area of concrete, asphalt, brick, permeable pavers or other suitable hard surface materials; excluding loose aggregate or other types of gravel.

<u>PAWNSHOP</u> - Any establishment which loans money on deposit of personal property, or which deals in the purchase of personal property on condition of selling the property back again at a stipulated price; or which makes a public display at its place of business of the sign generally used by pawnbrokers to denote their business; or which publicly exhibits a sign advertising money to loan on personal property for deposit.

<u>PERMEABLE PAVING MATERIALS</u> - Paving materials that permit the movement of water under ordinary hydrostatic pressure. This does not include gravel or loose aggregate.

<u>PERSONAL CARE FACILITY</u> - A long-term facility with resident beds, devoted primarily to the care of aged or invalid persons who do not require the level of intensive care normally provided in a hospital or nursing home; but who do require care in excess of room, board and laundry.

PERSONAL SERVICE OR PERSONAL SER-VICE ESTABLISHMENT - Commercial business providing services to individuals, such as beauty and barber shops, shoe repair, dressmaking and tailoring.

<u>PETTING ZOO</u> - A collection of farm animals or domesticated animals for children to pet and feed.

<u>PLANT NURSERY</u> - An establishment engaged in the outdoor cultivation of only trees and shrubs for transplanting. A greenhouse may be an accessory structure when used to propagate and prepare the trees or plants for planting on the premises.

<u>PLAZA</u> - A public square or extra wide sidewalk (e.g., on a street corner) that allows for special events, outdoor seating, sidewalk sales, and similar pedestrian activities (similar to a courtyard; however, primarily for public, as opposed to private, use).

<u>POOL OR BILLIARD HALL</u> - Any establishment which has, as part of its operation, three (3) or more pool or billiard tables on the premises.

<u>PRIMARY ENTRANCE</u> - The place of ingress and egress for a structure used most frequently by the public.

PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE - A building in which is conducted a principal or conditional use. In any residential zone, any structure containing a dwelling unit shall be deemed a principal structure on the lot on which the same is located. Where a

non-conforming use is the primary use on the property, the building in which it is located shall be deemed a principal structure.

<u>PRIVATE WALKWAY</u> - A paved area used for pedestrian activity outside of the public right-of-way.

<u>QUARRYING</u> - Surface excavation for the extraction of any non-metallic mineral, excluding coal, which is produced for sale, exchange, or commercial use.

<u>RECREATION, ACTIVE</u> – Recreational activities involving moderate to high intensity use requiring modification of natural landforms and the provision of service facilities, playing fields or equipment. These activities include, but are not limited to, playground equipment, sports fields, surfaced courts, volleyball courts, batting cages, swimming pools, skateboard facility, skating rinks, equine-related training and riding facilities.

<u>RECREATION</u>, <u>COMMERCIAL</u> – Any recreational activity or facility in which a fee is collected or tickets are sold.

<u>RECREATION</u>, <u>NON-COMMERCIAL</u> – Any recreational activity or facility which is available at no cost, or is available as an amenity for members, employees, residents or other special populations.

RECREATION, PASSIVE — Recreational activities that do not require strenuous physical effort and may occur in a natural setting requiring minimal development, minimal alteration of vegetation, and providing areas for informal activities, including: walking, hiking, bird watching or other natural observation, photography, primitive camping, picnicking, archaeological or historic preservation, and fishing.

RECREATIONAL OUTFITTER – An establishment that provides equipment and supplies for the pursuit of recreational activities, such as canoeing, hiking, fishing or trail riding. Recreational outfitters may offer services for outdoor tourism including guide services and transportation services,

<u>RECREATIONAL VEHICLE</u> – A vehicle primarily designed as temporary living quarters for recreational camping, or travel use, which either has its own motive power or is mounted on or drawn by another vehicle, including travel trailers,

camping trailers, truck campers, motor homes and park vehicles.

<u>RECYCLING DROP-OFF CENTER</u> - A facility for the collection of waste paper, rags, scrap metal, or other discarded material; not to include used furniture and household equipment, used cars or used lumber.

REHABILITATION HOME - A building or group of buildings providing a supervised residence for persons recovering from the effects of drug or alcohol abuse, psychiatric disorders, or as a condition of their parole or probation. Such homes may provide counseling in educational, vocational, or other areas by a paid or volunteer staff and generally have 24-hour-a-day supervision. This definition does not apply to uses regulated by KRS 100.982.

<u>RESIDENTIAL INFILL</u> - Construction of new residential building(s) on vacant or by-passed land within the Urban Service Area.

RESTAURANT - An eating establishment where food is served and/or consumed primarily within the building and where consumption of food in motor vehicles on the premises is not encouraged.

Note: A restaurant may only include drive-through facilities (where food is served to patrons while in their motor vehicles through a window or other facilities and consumption on the premises in motor vehicles is not encouraged) as permitted and regulated in the zone in which the restaurant is located.

<u>RESTAURANT</u>, <u>DRIVE-IN</u> - An eating establishment where food is served by employees or by self-service outside the building and consumed on the premises principally in a motor vehicle.

<u>RETAIL SALES ESTABLISHMENT</u> - A commercial enterprise that provides goods and/or services directly to the consumer, where such goods are available for immediate purchase and removal from the premises by the purchaser.

RETAIL SALES ESTABLISHMENT, BULK MERCHANDISE - A retail establishment engaged in selling goods or merchandise to the general public, as well as to other retailers, contractors or businesses rendering services incidental to the sale of such goods. Bulk retail involves a high volume of sales of related and/or unrelated products in a warehouse setting and may include membership warehouse clubs. Bulk retail is differentiated from

general retail by the following characteristics: items for sale include large, categorized products (e.g., lumber, appliances, household furnishings, electrical and heating fixtures and supplies, wholesale and retail nursery stock) and may also include a variety of carryout goods (e.g., groceries, household and personal care products).

<u>RIDING STABLE</u> – A structure or land use in which equines are kept for boarding, riding or training.

ROADSIDE STAND - A temporary structure designed or used for the display or sale of agricultural products grown on the premises upon which such a stand is located.

<u>SATELLITE DISH ANTENNA</u> - An accessory structure, consisting of a parabolic-shaped antenna structure used to receive television signals from satellites or other objects in terrestrial orbit.

SATELLITE DISH ANTENNA, GROUND-MOUNTED - A satellite dish antenna mounted and anchored at grade so that the distance from the highest edge of the dish to the existing grade does not exceed twelve (12) feet.

SATELLITE DISH ANTENNA, POLE-MOUNTED - A satellite dish antenna mounted and anchored to the ground by a pole so that the distance from the highest edge of the dish to the existing grade exceeds twelve (12) feet.

SATELLITE DISH ANTENNA, ROOF-MOUNTED - A satellite dish antenna mounted directly upon the roof of a structure and not attached to any appurtenance such as a chimney, tower, or spire.

SCENIC BYWAY – A state designated roadway maintained by a local government that has roadsides or view sheds of aesthetic, cultural, historical, or archaeological value worthy of preservation, restoration, protection or enhancement.

<u>SCENIC HIGHWAY</u> – A state designated, statemaintained roadway or highway that has roadsides or view sheds of aesthetic, cultural, historical, or archaeological value worthy of preservation, restoration, protection or enhancement.

<u>SEASONAL ACTIVITIES</u> – Any activity which is performed or operated temporarily during one season of a calendar year, for a period not to

exceed 90 days with a maximum of two (2) times per calendar year. Such activities may include a pumpkin u-pick farm, corn maze, or the like.

SCHOOLS FOR ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION -

All schools offering primarily classroom instruction with participation of teachers and students, limited to elementary, junior and middle high schools, high schools, junior colleges, colleges, theological seminaries, bible colleges, and universities; but not including business colleges, technical or trade schools.

SEXUAL ENTERTAINMENT CENTER - An establishment, not otherwise specifically defined in this Article, which makes available material, services, or entertainment appealing to adult sexual interests, including, but not limited to a bath house; swingers' club; or similar establishment if the establishment or its entertainment, services, or goods are advertised by or on behalf of the establishment in a manner patently designed to appeal to such adult sexual interests.

SPECIFIED ANATOMICAL AREAS -

- (1) Less than completely and opaquely covered:
 - (a) Human genitals;
 - (b) Pubic region;
 - (c) Buttocks;
 - (d) Female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola;
- (2) Human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state, even if completely and opaquely covered.

SPECIFIED SEXUAL ACTIVITIES -

- (1) Human genitals in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal;
- (2) Acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse, sodomy, oral sex (real or simulated), fondling or other erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttocks or female breasts, or sexual contact between humans and animals.

 $\underline{SPORTSMEN'S\ FARM}$ – An outdoor recreation facility for archery; paintball; skeet, trap rifle and other firearm sports.

STOCKYARD - An establishment or facility commonly known as stockyards; conducted, operated or managed for profit or non profit as a public market for livestock producers, feeders, market agencies and buyers; consisting of pens or other enclosures and their appurtenances, in which

live cattle, sheep, swine, horses, mules, goats or other farm animals are received, held or kept for sale or shipment in commerce.

<u>STORAGE</u> - The keeping, either indoors or outdoors, of equipment, vehicles, or supplies used in the conduct of a trade, business, or profession.

<u>STORY</u> - That portion of a building, other than a cellar or mezzanine, included between the surface of any floor and the surface of the floor next above it; or, if there be no floor above it, then the space between the floor and ceiling next above it.

STREET - Any vehicular way -- a general term used to describe right-of-way, which provides a channel for vehicular and pedestrian movement between certain points in the community, which may provide for vehicular and pedestrian access to properties adjacent to it, and which may also provide space for the location of under- or aboveground utilities. Streets are classified by function as follows:

EXPRESSWAYS - Hold the first rank in the classification of streets, and are used only for movement of vehicles, providing for no vehicular or pedestrian access to adjoining properties; interchange of traffic between an expressway and other streets is accomplished by grade separated interchanges with merging deceleration and acceleration lanes, and no at-grade intersections are permitted. Expressways generally carry higher volumes, require greater right-of-way width, and permit higher speed limits than any other class of street, and should be depressed in urban or urbanizing areas. Arterials are the only class of street which generally should be connected with expressways at interchange points.

ARTERIALS - Hold the second rank in the classification, and should be used only for the movement of vehicles, and preferably should not provide for vehicular access to adjacent properties. Interruption of traffic flow should be permitted only at street intersections, which should contain medians, deceleration lanes, and left turn storage lanes. Arterials are the link between expressways and collectors, and rank next to expressways in traffic volume, speed limit, and right-of-way width.

<u>COLLECTORS/CONNECTORS</u> - Hold the third rank in the classification of streets, and are used both for movement of vehicles and for

providing access to adjacent properties. Access to adjoining properties should be planned and controlled so that minimum disturbance is made to the traffic moving efficiency of the collector/connector street. Intersections should contain medians, deceleration lanes, and left turn storage lanes. Collectors/connectors are the link between arterials and local streets. Collectors/connectors generally rank next to arterials in traffic volume, speed limit, and right-of-way width.

LOCALS - Hold the fourth rank in the classification of streets, and are used primarily for providing access to adjacent properties. Vehicles moving on these streets should have an origin or destination in the immediate vicinity, and all types of through traffic should be eliminated through initial design of its connections with other streets. Local streets are the primary link between trip generation points (homes, offices, stores, work) and collector streets. Locals have the least right-of-way, the lowest speed limit, and the least amount of vehicular traffic. Local streets can be subdivided further into the following sub-classes:

<u>CONTINUING STREETS</u> - Are local streets having two open ends; each end generally connects with different streets; one or more other street may intersect it between its two open ends, and property fronts on both sides of the streets.

SERVICE ROADS - Are local streets which are parallel to a street with a higher classification on one side and are parallel to properties requiring access on the other side. A service road generally has two or more open ends, connecting at intersections with streets that run perpendicular to the service road and its adjacent street of higher classification. In this way, a service road provides an access route to properties adjacent to higher classification streets; while, at the same time, reducing the number of access points from these properties onto the higher classification street. Generally, in a given block, one or no access points are provided directly to the higher classification streets, but multiple access points are provided to the adjacent properties.

<u>LOOP STREETS</u> - Are local streets having two open ends; each end generally connects with the same street; no other streets generally intersect between its two ends, and property fronts on both sides of the street.

CLOSE STREETS - Close streets are one-way local streets forming a "U" shape and having two open ends; each end generally connects with the same street. Property fronts on the outside of the "U," but the interior of the "U" should be natural or landscaped open space. This interior area should generally be between fifty (50) and one hundred (100) feet wide. The close street is a neo-traditional street design used as an alternative to cul-de-sacs in areas where it is difficult to provide a through street.

<u>CUL-DE-SAC STREETS</u> - Are local streets having only one open end providing access to another street; the closed end provides a turnaround circle for vehicles; no other street generally intersects between the two ends, and property fronts on both sides of the street.

<u>DEAD-END</u> <u>STREETS</u> - Are similar to cul-de-sacs, except that they provide no turnaround circle at their closed end and are not permitted as streets in any proposed subdivision. Stub streets planned for future connection are not considered to be dead-end streets.

<u>ALLEYS</u> - Alleys generally have two open ends; each end connects with different streets, and property generally backs onto both sides of the alley. Special permission from the Commission is required whenever alleys are used.

RURAL ROADS - Rural roads are local streets providing access to properties in the Rural Service Area, as well as providing for movement between certain points in the community. A rural roadway includes a right-of-way, the street pavement, and may include paved shoulders and drainage ditches.

<u>STRUCTURE</u> - Anything constructed, the use of which requires permanent or continuous location on the ground, or attached to something having permanent location on the ground.

<u>TATTOO PARLOR</u> - A commercial establishment whose principal business activity is the practice of placing designs, letters, figures, symbols or other marks upon or under the skin of any person, using ink or other substances that result in the permanent

coloration of the skin, using needles or other instruments designed to contact or puncture the skin.

TEMPORARY STRUCTURE - Anything constructed and placed on the ground without a permanent foundation and consisting of 400 square feet or more in size, the use of which is designed for use or occupancy for only 180 days or fewer per 12-month period. Any structure intended to remain in place in excess of that time period must be permitted as a permanent structure. For purposes of regulating the use of such structures, any limitation stated in this ordinance shall be calculated by the cumulative consideration of the use of any and all such structures on a single property. This use must also be consistent with the requirements and limitations, if any, of the Kentucky Building Code.

TENANT HOME An accessory residence, located in an agricultural zone, occupied by a person other than the owner's family or the farm manager, engaged full time in an agricultural use on the property.

<u>TOPSOIL</u> - The surface layer and its underlying materials that have properties capable of producing desirable reclamation and vegetation.

<u>TOWNHOUSE</u> - A single family attached dwelling, each dwelling designed and erected as a unit, separated from one another by a common wall, and capable of being subdivided into separate lots.

<u>TRAILER</u> - Any portable structure having no foundation other than wheels, jacks, or skirtings; or any vehicle so designed or constructed as to permit:

- (1) temporary occupancy for dwelling or sleeping purposes;
- (2) the conduct of any business, trade, occupation, profession, or use as a selling or advertising device; or
- (3) the transportation of personal property; and including automobile trailers, campers, and tourist trailers, but not including a mobile home.

TRANSFER STATION - A facility, as defined in KRS 224.01(010), for the compacting and reloading of solid waste as defined in KRS 109.012(9) prior to its transportation to a permanent disposal site.

<u>TREE CANOPY TOUR</u> – A guided aerial exploration or transit of the forest canopy, most

commonly by means of a series of zip lines or aerial walkways with platforms constructed within the trees generally for scenic views, education, interpretation and recreation.

TRUCK TERMINAL - Land and buildings used as a relay station for the transfer of freight from one truck to another, or for the parking or storage of semi-trailers for longer than 24 hours, including tractor and/or trailer units. The terminal cannot be used for permanent or long-term accessory storage for principal land uses at other locations. A truck terminal may include areas for the washing or repair of trucks associated with the terminal, but does not include an establishment solely for the display, rental, sale and minor repair of trucks.

<u>VALUE-ADDED PRODUCT SALES</u> – The sale of items that have been produced in a manner that enhances their value (such as organically), or items that have had a change in the physical state or form of the product (such as milling wheat into flour, making strawberries into jam, pressure canning vegetables, making salsa or producing honey) from an agricultural resource.

<u>VEHICLE STORAGE YARD</u> - A place where vehicles, which have a current vehicle registration and bear a current license plate in accordance with state law, and not used in the conduct of a trade; business; or profession are kept for 24 hours or longer. A vehicle storage yard does not include a yard for storage of dismantled or partially dismantled automobiles, storage of inoperable vehicles for longer than 60 days, a parking lot, truck terminal, automobile wrecking, or junk yards.

<u>WALL PLANE, PRIMARY</u> - A building wall or façade that faces the public right-of-way or street that provides the lot frontage. On through lots, corner lots or lots with multiple frontage on public rights-of-way, only one such wall plane shall be required.

<u>WALL PLANE, REAR</u> - A building wall or façade that is ordinarily opposite to the primary wall plane.

<u>WALL PLANE, SIDE</u> - A building wall or façade on the side of a structure, other than the primary or rear wall plane.

<u>WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENT</u> - An establishment or place of business primarily engaged in selling and/or distributing merchandise to retailers; to industrial, institutional or professional business

users; or to other wholesalers; or acting as agents or brokers and buying merchandise for, or selling merchandise to, such individuals or companies.

WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENT WITH WAREHOUSE - The display, storage and sale of goods to other firms for resale, as well as activities involving significant movement and storage of products or equipment, including truck terminal or bus servicing facilities; motor freight transporttation; moving and storage facilities; warehousing and storage activities.

WOODLOT, COMMERCIAL - Premises, or portions thereof, used for seasoning and storage of firewood and for cutting and splitting of timber to produce firewood for later resale (excluding sawmills, planing mills).

YARD, FRONT - An open space extending the full width of the lot between a building and the front lot line, unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground upward except as herein specified. The depth of a front yard is the shortest distance, measured horizontally, between any part of a building, exclusive of such parts herein excepted, and the front lot line.

YARD, REAR - An open space extending the full width of a lot between a building and the rear lot line, unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground upward except as herein specified. The depth of a rear yard is the shortest distance, measured horizontally, between any part of a building, exclusive of such parts herein excepted, and the rear lot line.

YARD, SIDE - An open space between a building and a side lot line, unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground upward, except as herein specified. The width of a side yard is the shortest distance, measured horizontally, between any part of a building, exclusive of such parts herein excepted, and the nearest side lot line.

YARD, SIDE STREET SIDE - A yard abutting the side street of a corner lot, unoccupied and unobstructed from the ground upward, except as herein specified, and extending from the front yard line to the rear lot line, and being the least distance between the lot line abutting the side street and the building.

<u>YOUTH CAMP</u> – A facility for the primary purpose of providing activities for children, including social, recreational, spiritual and/or educational activities, including accessory and

incidental food service, and operated for five (5) or more consecutive days during one or more seasons of the year.

ZIP LINE TRAIL – An aerial trail system providing recreation and education that enables people to traverse terrain by means of a series of zip lines and platforms supported by man-made towers or ground anchors.

<u>ZIP LINE</u> – A cable or rope line suspended between support structures enabling a person attached to a pulley to traverse from one point to another.

<u>ZONE</u> - A portion of the territory within Lexington-Fayette Urban County within which certain regulations and requirements apply under the provisions of this Zoning Ordinance.

ZONE, AGRICULTURAL - A-R, A-B, A-N or A-U zone.

<u>ZONE, BUSINESS</u> - B-1, B-2, B-2A, B-2B, B-3, B-4, B-5P, B-6P or CC zone.

ZONE, INDUSTRIAL - An I-1, I-2 or ED zone.

ZONE, MIXED-USE - An MU-1, MU-2 or MU-3 zone.

<u>ZONE, RESIDENTIAL</u> - An R-1A, R-1B, R-1C, R-1D, R-1E, R-1T, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, EAR-1, EAR-2, EAR-3 or PUD-1 zone.

<u>ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN</u> - A park-like area in which live animals are kept in cages or large enclosures for public exhibition.

SCHEDULE OF ZONES

The following zones and their requirements appear in the Schedule of Zones included therein:

Section	Zone	Zone Title
8-1	A-R	Agricultural Rural
8-2	A-B	Agricultural Buffer
8-3	A-N	Agricultural Natural Areas
8-4	A-U	Agricultural Urban
8-5	R-1A	Single Family Residential
8-6	R-1B	Single Family Residential
8-7	R-1C	Single Family Residential
8-8	R-1D	Single Family Residential
8-9	R-1E	Single Family Residential
8-10	R-1T	Townhouse Residential
8-11	R-2	Two-Family Residential
8-12	R-3	Planned Neighborhood Residential
8-13	R-4	High Density Apartment
8-14	R-5	High Rise Apartment
8-15	P-1	Professional Office
8-16	B-1	Neighborhood Business
8-17	B-2	Downtown Business
8-18	B-2A	Downtown Frame Business
8-19	B-2B	Lexington Center Business
8-20	B-3	Highway Service Business
8-21	B-4	Wholesale and Warehouse Business
8-22	I-1	Light Industrial
8-23	I-2	Heavy Industrial
8-24	P-2	University Research Campus

8-1 AGRICULTURAL RURAL (A-R) ZONE

<u>8-1(a) Intent</u> - This zone is established to preserve the rural character of the agricultural service area by promoting agriculture and related uses, and by discouraging all forms of urban development except for a limited amount of conditional uses.

<u>8-1(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. Land used solely for agricultural purposes, including small farm wineries and equinerelated activities, as outlined in KRS 100.
- 2. Single family detached dwellings.

<u>8-1(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- Accessory uses in connection with agriculture, farming, dairying, stock raising or similar uses, such as agricultural structures; stables; farm tours; hayrides; petting zoos; and parking areas, provided all yard requirements for a principal residence are met.
- 2. Those specific agricultural uses outlined in KRS 100 that are incidental only to a small farm winery licensed as such by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, such as the manufacture and bottling of wines; tasting rooms for the purpose of serving complimentary samples; sale by the drink or bottle, either on or off premises; and sale and shipment of wine, either wholesale or retail.
- 3. Home offices and home occupations.
- 4. Temporary roadside stands offering for sale only agricultural products grown on the premises, or value-added product sales primarily from agricultural resources grown or raised on the premises.
- 5. Keeping of not more than two (2) roomers or boarders by a resident family.
- Non-commercial recreational facilities, such as baseball fields; soccer fields; polo fields; swimming pools; tennis courts; bicycling and hiking trails and the like.
- 7. Private garages, storage sheds, parking lots, and private farm vehicle fueling facilities.
- 8. Living quarters, without kitchen facilities and not used for rental purposes, for guests and employees of the premises.
- 9. Satellite dish antennas, as regulated in Article 15-8.
- 10. Family child care for up to six (6) children, provided that the total number of children living or being cared for on the premises shall not exceed six (6).
- 11. Mobile homes, as provided in Article 10.

12. Tenant homes Farm employee dwelling unit, provided all yard requirements for a principal residence are met.

<u>8-1(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- 1. Horse race tracks with allotted race meets, including accessory simulcast facilities, accessory restaurants and/or the serving of alcoholic beverages, and horse riding and training facilities.
- 2. Horse sales establishments.
- 3. Hospitals for large animals, including equine hospitals.
- 4. Plant nurseries.
- 5. Commercial greenhouses, but only when all the following conditions are met:
 - a. A 20-foot wide landscape easement shall be provided around all buildings and parking areas or at the perimeter of the tract of land, containing one tree per thirty (30) feet of length or fraction thereof, plus a continuous 6-foot high planting, hedge, fence, wall or earth mound. Plantings shall be both deciduous and non-deciduous. A detailed site plan showing proposed screening shall be provided, and a performance bond or letter of credit shall be posted with the Division of Environmental Services to ensure completion of screening. New screening shall not be required to be planted when existing screening is substantially similar to the screening mentioned above.
 - b. No structure shall be built within three hundred (300) feet of any existing residential structure on another lot under different ownership, and driveways shall be one hundred (100) feet from property lines.
 - c. There shall be no outdoor display or sale of fungicides, insecticides, chemicals, peat moss, humus, mulches or fertilizer.
 - d. No commercial greenhouse shall be located within a floodplain.
 - e. The commercial greenhouse shall be located where easily accessible by arterial roads. All roads to the site should be of sufficient width and constructed to safely handle all sizes of trucks. The Board shall review the location of access points to ensure that no traffic hazards are created.
 - All driveways and parking areas shall be paved or sealed to prevent dust.
- 6. Commercial composting, but only when the following conditions are met:
 - a. That only the open windrow or static pile method of aerobic processing using plant material, soils and animal manure, be permitted.
 - b. That a permit-by-rule or letter of intent from the Division of Waste Management of the Kentucky Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet be obtained prior to submission of any application to the Board of Adjustment for a conditional use permit.
 - c. That no commercial composting operation be

- conducted closer than one thousand (1,000) feet to any existing residence.
- d. That a development plan indicating access points and circulation routes, proposed signage, screening and landscaping, fencing and other significant geological or physical features of the property be submitted as part of any application.
- e. That the Board specifically consider and be able to find that the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic or dust.
- 7. Agricultural market, but only when the following conditions are met:
 - a. The minimum lot size shall be forty (40) acres and shall not be located in A-R zoned land within the Urban Service Area of Lexington-Fayette County.
 - b. The property shall be within one (1) mile of an interstate interchange with a state or federal highway, excluding the two interchanges of Interstate 64 with Interstate 75. The property must also have frontage on a state or federal highway, and access is also to be within one (1) mile of the point of intersection of the centerlines of the interchange, and subject to approval by the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet.
 - c. All roads to the property shall be of sufficient width, and constructed to safely handle all sizes of trucks when fully loaded during all weather conditions.
 - d. The facility shall be at least one thousand (1,000) feet from any property in a residential zone, any property designated as a Rural Settlement (RS) or as an Existing Rural Residential (ERR) land use under the adopted Comprehensive Plan, and any property designated on the National Register of Historic Places. Unless otherwise noted as used herein, "facility" shall mean all improvements, including parking and loading areas, but not including driveways for ingress and egress to the property
 - e. Improvements such as buildings; barns; and other structures, including storm water detention basins, truck parking and loading areas; above-ground and underground storage tanks and septic sewage disposal systems shall be located outside of any environmentally sensitive area, including any wellhead protection area.
 - f. All sales and marketing of livestock shall take place in a completely enclosed building, and such building may not be located closer than one thousand (1,000) feet from a residence on a lot under different ownership; provided, however, that all pre-sale and post-sale handling of

- livestock shall take place under roof in an area enclosed by a combination of fences and gates in order to secure the livestock while allowing adequate ventilation and air circulation. Agricultural uses, accessory structures, parking lots and driveways shall not be subject to the setback from a residence, as established herein.
- g. There shall be provision for the treatment and/or disposal of waste generated on the site, subject to all applicable local, state and federal requirements. Muck piles or the spreading of animal waste upon any part of the site shall be prohibited.
- h. All parking areas and driveways shall be paved.
- i. Any outdoor lighting proposed must be directed away from, and shielded from, adjacent agricultural and/or residential areas.
- j. The facility shall be operated at all times in compliance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations, including those pertaining to noise, air and water quality.
- k. Storm water management shall be provided pursuant to the requirements of the LFUCG Engineering Manuals, and storm water shall be treated appropriately prior to its discharge.
- Screening shall be provided if the facility is visible from adjoining properties. Such screening and buffering shall be designed so as to minimize the impact of air, noise, odor and/or light generated by the facility upon adjoining properties to the greatest extent practicable. Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance shall be used to guide the planting of the screening of loading docks and vehicular use areas, but the Board of Adjustment may impose additional screening requirements and landscape buffers, as necessary.
- m. There shall be a minimum of forty-five percent (45%) of the lot, regardless of size, provided as open space, which may not be varied by the Board of Adjustment.
- n. The following accessory uses may also be permitted in conjunction with the operation of an agricultural market, provided that they are operated for uses related to agriculture or services, supplies and/or equipment used in agriculture, provided that the aggregate of all of these accessory uses may not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the total square footage of all buildings and provided that all such uses are clearly identified on the site plan submitted to the Board of Adjustment:
 - Offices and meeting rooms for the following: banking, insurance and financial institutions; state and federal government entities related to agriculture; livestock and grain commodity trading; or agricultural education; the combined total floor area of which is not to exceed 60,000 square feet;
 - 2) One (1) coffee shop or restaurant, not to exceed 5,000 square feet and shall be located within the facility and not in an independent structure.

- 3) Loading docks;
- 4) Veterinary clinic, including the sale of livestock pharmaceutical supplies;
- 5) One (1) dwelling unit for owners, operators or employees; and one (1) dwelling unit for watchmen or caretakers, which dwelling units may be separate structures;
- Retail sale of agricultural products, supplies and related items produced on or off premise, including bulk agricultural supplies, with no outdoor storage of such supplies, not to exceed 25,000 square feet;
- 7) Establishments and lots for the display, sale, service, and repair of farm machinery and equipment. Any building for such purpose is not to exceed 20,000 square feet; areas for indoor service and repair of products sold may not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the square footage of the building; and
- 8) Covered arena for agricultural and/or agritourism events, not to exceed 75,000 square feet.
- 9) Agriculture-related museums, not to exceed 20,000 square feet.
- o. A detailed development plan, indicating access points, including construction and circulation routes; parking areas; lighting; screening and landscaping; proposed improvements; accessory uses; detention areas; signage; fencing and other significant physical or geological features of the property shall be submitted as part of any application.
- p. One (1) free-standing sign per street frontage may be permitted, with a maximum of two (2) signs, not exceeding fifty (50) square feet in area and twenty (20) feet in height. In addition to any free standing sign, wall-mounted signs may also be permitted, not to exceed a total of five percent (5%) of the wall area to which they are attached. Signs may only be non-illuminated or indirectly illuminated.
- q. An operational plan shall also be submitted that outlines:
 - Provisions for animal and/or product waste disposal, including grease, subject to all applicable local, state and federal requirements.
 - Provisions for sewage disposal, maintaining air and water quality, and odor management.
 - Hours of operation, and anticipated hours for truck deliveries and truck shipments.
 - 4) Routing of trucks on the site, including

- truck stacking, parking and loading areas.
- 5) Protection measures proposed for any environmentally sensitive area located on the site, including any wellhead protection area.
- 6) Existing and proposed utilities.
- 7) Where appropriate, a Kentucky No Discharge Operational Permit (KNDOP), or other appropriate permit from the Kentucky Division of Water may be required as part of the approval of an Operational Plan.
- 8) Any other pertinent information to indicate clearly the orderly operation proposed.
- r. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find that the proposed use will not constitute a nuisance by creating excessive noise, water pollution, traffic, dust or other public health hazards.
- s. The Board of Adjustment shall review all accessory uses approved as part of an application, on an annual basis, to ensure that such uses are operating in compliance with the restrictions set forth herein, and with any additional restrictions and/or conditions imposed by the Board. The Board may modify or revoke its approval of an accessory use if it finds, based upon the evidence, that such accessory use has been operated in violation of this Ordinance or any conditions or restrictions imposed by the Board.
- 8. Home-based businesses.

For any of the following conditional uses established after January 26, 1995, a total of 10,000 square feet shall be the maximum allowable for all structures proposed for such uses.

- Cemeteries, crematories, columbariums, mausoleums, including animal burial grounds.
- 10. Rehabilitation homes.
- 11. Non-service facilities of public utilities and common carriers by rail, including office, garage, and warehouse space when not incidental to a service facility as provided in KRS 100.324.
- 12. Commercial and non-commercial outdoor recreational facilities (without outdoor lighting, loud speakers, retail sales of merchandise, restaurants or food service, and the like), including zoological gardens, sportsmen's farms (including outdoor rifle and other firearm ranges), native animal game preserves, outdoor rodeos, hunting and trapping, and fishing lakes, including private clubs for only these uses.
- 13. Commercial and non-commercial outdoor recreational facilities (excluding golf courses), with outdoor lighting; but without loud speakers, retail sales of merchandise, restaurants or food service, and the like; but only when located immediately adjacent to the Blue Sky Rural Activity Center defined in the adopted Comprehensive Plan.
- 14. Extraction of crude petroleum or natural gas and mining of metal, anthracite, lignite or bituminous coal.
- 15. Mining and/or quarrying of non-metallic minerals, but

only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:

- a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
- b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
- c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 16. Airports, including accessory restaurants and/or the serving of alcoholic beverages.
- 17. Radio, telephone or television transmitting or relay facilities, including line-of-sight relays and towers, except as permitted by KRS 100.324, and only under the following conditions:
 - a. Such facilities shall be operated at all times in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations, including all standards of the Federal Aviation Administration and the Federal Communications Commission.
 - b. No transmitting or relay tower shall be located closer than the height of the tower from another lot under different ownership, or any public or private street or highway, unless the tower is constructed to withstand a minimum wind speed of one hundred (100) miles per hour.
 - The plans of tower construction shall be certified by an engineer registered in the State of Kentucky.
 - d. All towers shall be equipped with an anticlimbing device or fence to prevent unauthorized access.
- 18. Kindergartens and nursery schools for four (4) and not more than twelve (12) children, only when accessory to a residential use. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 19. Family child care for seven (7) and not more than twelve (12) children, provided that the total number of children living or being cared for on the premises shall not exceed twelve (12). A fenced outdoor play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 20. Places of religious assembly, which may be allowed an additional 10,000 square feet of building over and above their existing square

footage, provided that the structure(s) existed or the religious entity had approval of the Board of Adjustment and owned 20 or more contiguous acres prior to the adoption of the Rural Land Management Plan on April 8, 1999.

Places of religious assembly may erect accessory structures, such as outdoor shelters, pavilions, picnic shelters, pergolas, or substantially similar structures, without permanent walls, provided that the size of the accessory structures shall not exceed thirty-five percent (35%) of the floor area of the principal structure or 3,500 square feet, whichever is less. These accessory structures shall not count against the otherwise allowed 10,000 square feet for a principal structure.

- Schools for academic instruction, including accessory dormitories.
- 22. Kindergartens, nursery schools and child care centers for four (4) or more children when accessory to a place of religious assembly or school, as permitted herein. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 23. Concrete mixing, but only when associated with mining or quarrying operations which comply with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein, and only under the following conditions:
 - a. That no concrete mixing and/or asphalt plant operation be conducted closer than one thousand (1,000) feet from any existing residence on another lot under different ownership.
 - b. Noise, Air & Water Quality The facility shall be operated at all times in compliance with applicable Federal, State and local laws and regulations on noise, air, and water quality, including the LFUCG Noise Ordinance (Sections 14-70 through 14-80), Article 6-7: Stormwater Disposal Standards, and Chapter 16 of the Code of Ordinances.
 - c. Development Plan The development plan shall indicate all existing contours, shown with intervals sufficient to show existing drainage courses, retention, storm water and sedimentation basins; and the names and locations of all streams, creeks, or other bodies of water within five hundred (500) feet.
 - d. Drainage and Erosion Control The facility shall have adequate drainage, erosion, and sediment control measures incorporated in the site/development plan(s). If, in the event adequate drainage, erosion, and sediment control cannot be provided, permits may be denied.
 - e. Roads All access roads that intersect with a State highway or public street shall be paved with an allweather surface of either asphalt or concrete for the entire length of road from State highway or street to the active loading point. Internal roads may be unpaved, provided dust is adequately

- controlled.
- f. Screening Screening shall be provided as defined in accordance with LFUCG Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- g. Transportation Plan A Transportation Plan shall be planned (in relationship to the arterial roadway system) to minimize the impact of traffic, dust, and vehicle noise on areas outside the site and shall include the following information:
 - 1) Product shipping and deliveries;
 - 2) Mode of transportation;
 - 3) Route(s) to and from site;
 - 4) Schedule and frequency of shipments;
 - 5) Delivery and shipping spillage control methods;
 - 6) Employee parking.
- h. Storage Storage and/or stockpiles of hazardous materials shall be in a completely closed building. Outdoor storage, except aggregate, sand and recycled asphalt material, shall be enclosed on at least three sides by a solid wall or fence, not less than six (6) feet nor greater than eight (8) feet in height, and shall be placed at designated site(s) on the development plan. At the cessation of operation, all storage piles and/or stockpiles shall either be removed or graded and covered with a minimum of 18 inches of topsoil and/or other soil-making materials, and planted in accordance with Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- i. Excess Product and Waste Excess product and waste, when disposed of on site, shall be in a designated area so as to prevent erosion and contamination of streams and waterways. At the cessation of operation, all outdoor storage piles and/or stockpiles shall either be removed or graded and covered with a minimum of 18 inches of topsoil and/or other soil-making materials, and planted in accordance with Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 24. Asphalt plant, but only when associated with mining and/or quarrying which comply with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein, and only under the following conditions:
 - a. That no asphalt plant operation be conducted closer than one thousand (1,000) feet from any existing residence on another lot under different ownership.
 - b. Noise, Air & Water Quality The facility shall be operated at all times in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations on noise, air, and water quality, including the LFUCG Noise Ordinance (Sections 14-70 through 14-80),

- Article 6-7: Stormwater Disposal Standards, and Chapter 16 of the Code of Ordinances.
- c. Development Plan The development plan shall indicate all existing contours, shown with intervals sufficient to show existing drainage courses, retention, stormwater and sediment basins; and the names and locations of all streams, creeks, or other bodies of water within five hundred (500) feet.
- d. Drainage and Erosion Control The facility shall have adequate drainage, erosion, and sediment control measures incorporated in the site/development plan(s). If, in the event adequate drainage, erosion, and sediment control cannot be provided, permits may be denied.
- e. Roads All access roads that intersect with a State highway or public street shall be paved with an allweather surface of either asphalt or concrete for the entire length of road from State highway or street to the active loading point. Internal roads may be unpaved, provided dust is adequately controlled.
- f. Screening Screening shall be provided as defined in accordance with LFUCG Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- g. Transportation Plan A Transportation Plan shall be planned (in relationship to the arterial roadway system) to minimize the impact of traffic, dust, and vehicle noise on areas outside the site and shall include the following information:
 - 1) Product shipping and deliveries;
 - 2) Mode of transportation;
 - 3) Route(s) to and from the site;
 - 4) Schedule and frequency of shipments;
 - Delivery and shipping spillage control methods:
 - 6) Employee parking.
- h. Storage Storage and/or stockpiles of hazardous materials shall be in a completely closed building. Outdoor storage, except aggregate, sand and recycled asphalt material, shall be enclosed on at least three sides by a solid wall or fence, not less than six (6) feet nor greater than eight (8) feet in height, and shall be placed at designated site(s) on the development plan. At the cessation of operation, all storage piles and/or stockpiles shall either be removed or graded and covered with a minimum of 18 inches of topsoil and/or other soilmaking materials, and planted in accordance with Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- i. Excess Product and Waste Excess product and waste, when disposed of on site, shall be in a designated area so as to prevent erosion and contamination of streams and waterways. At the cessation of operation, all outdoor storage piles and/or stockpiles shall either be removed or graded and covered with a minimum of 18 inches of topsoil and/or other soil-making materials, and planted in accordance with Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 25. Commercial woodlots, but only when the following

conditions are met:

- a. A 50-foot open space area shall be required from the perimeter of the tract of land.
- b. No commercial woodlot shall be located within four hundred (400) feet of any residential structure on another lot under different ownership, and driveways shall be a minimum of one hundred (100) feet from property lines.
- c. A 20-foot wide landscape buffer area shall be provided around all commercial woodlots or at the perimeter of the tract of land, containing one tree per thirty (30) feet of length or fraction thereof, plus a continuous 6-foot high planting hedge, fence, wall or earth mound. New screening shall not be required to be planted when existing screening is substantially similar to the screening mentioned above.
- d. There shall be no storage or sale of wood chips, peat moss, humus, mulches or fertilizer, nor sale to the public of firewood at the site.
- e. No commercial woodlot shall be located within a floodplain or sinkhole.
- f. Commercial woodlots shall be located where easily accessible by Federal or State highways. All roads to site should be of sufficient width and constructed to safely handle all sizes of trucks. The Board shall review the location of access points to ensure that no traffic hazards are created.
- g. All driveways and parking areas shall be paved or sealed to prevent dust.
- h. Wood shall be stored in rows no greater than ten (10) feet in height, no greater than twenty (20) feet in width, and spaced no less than fifteen (15) feet apart.
- i. Cutting and splitting of timber shall not occur in the 50-foot open space area of the site, and only between the hours of 8:00 a.m. 5:00 p.m.
- j. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find that the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, water pollution, traffic, dust or other public health hazards.
- k. No signage shall be permitted on the premises.
- 1. Woodlots shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws.
- 26. Bed and breakfast facilities, limited to the rental of not more than five (5) rooms per property, provided that no use permitted under this section shall be located less than one (1) mile, as measured from the facility, from another use permitted under this section. The

- Board of Adjustment, in considering approval of such conditional use, shall consider and make a finding that the number of rooms granted shall not have an adverse effect on surrounding properties. In addition, in considering such a conditional use, the Board of Adjustment shall take into consideration the number of bed and breakfast facilities, if any, within the general neighborhood of the property being considered for such use.
- 27. Expansion of golf courses in existence or approved as of January 26, 1995 (including private clubs) with or without driving ranges, including the accessory retail sale of golf-related merchandise, and including an accessory restaurant and/or food service with or without the serving of alcoholic beverages. This use shall not be conducted in conjunction with more than one single family detached dwelling.
- 28. Any uses that are clearly incidental and subordinate to a small farm winery operation licensed as such by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, other than those specifically outlined in KRS 100, and permitted by Article 8-1(c)(2), which may include special events with or without live entertainment or a small bistro/ restaurant of up to (2) seats per 1,000 gallons of wine, brandies and cordials produced or compound- ded on site per year. For special events, documenta-tion shall be provided that arrangements have been made with the LFUCG Division of Fire and Emergency Services for approval of fire suppression and control; that Fayette County Health Department approval has been obtained for the septic system and/or portable toilets; that Fayette County Health Department approval has been obtained for any food services offered, whether it be provided on site or catered for each event; and that approval be obtained from the Division of Building Inspection for any temporary structures used (i.e., tents).
- 29. Historic House Museum operated by a governmental entity or by a private, non-profit entity that has Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) status and that is a member of a recognized museum association such as the Kentucky Museum and Heritage Alliance, the American Association for State and Local History, the American Association of Museums, the Association of Living History, Farm and Agricultural Museums and/or Southeastern Museum Conference; provided, however, that the house shall not be expanded beyond its current or documented historic footprint, and all activities and events shall relate to the educational mission of the governmental or non-profit entity.
- 30. Agritourism activities to include corn mazes; farm gift shops (limited to 500 square feet); educational classes related to agricultural products or skills; horse shows involving more than 70 participants; and seasonal activities.
- 31. Ecotourism activities to include equine trails; botanical gardens; and nature preserves.
- 32. Youth camps.

<u>8-1(e) Prohibited Uses</u> (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- 1. Establishments for the processing of crude petroleum, natural gas, or oil shale.
- Disposal of garbage and refuse, transfer stations.
- 3. Multi-family, two-family or townhouse dwelling units.
- 4. Retail sales or services, wholesale, or warehouse uses, except as provided herein.
- 5. Offices, museums and institutional uses, except as provided herein.
- Commercial recreational facilities, such as amusement parks; bowling alleys; skating rinks; pool or billiard halls; establishments with coin-operated pool or billiard tables, or outdoor theaters.
- 7. Hotels, motels, boarding or lodging houses, and campgrounds.
- Manufacturing, compounding, assembling, processing and packaging and other industrial uses.
- Automobile, truck, ATV, motorcycle, bicycle motocross, or other vehicle or bicycle race tracks.
- Garden centers or market gardens, except those activities specifically allowed under the definition of commercial greenhouses and plant nurseries.
- 11. Major or minor automobile and truck repair, except as provided herein.
- 12. Automobile service stations.
- 13. Storage, except as permitted herein.
- 14. Junk yards.
- 15. Sale of new or used merchandise, except as provided herein.
- 16. Slaughterhouses.
- 17. Penal or correctional institutions.
- 18. Sawmills.
- 19. Commercial kennels.
- 20. Hospitals, nursing homes, personal care facilities, orphanages, community residences.
- 21. Sewage disposal plants.
- 22. Fraternity and sorority houses.
- 23. Private clubs, including accessory restaurants and/or the serving of alcoholic beverages, except as permitted herein.
- 24. Adult entertainment establishments or other similar adult uses.
- 25. Special events, parties, festivals, concerts, and children's rides related to a commercial purpose.

- 26. Commercial hiking, bicycling and zip line trails; tree canopy tours; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; or recreational outfitters.
- 27. Commercial farm markets.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

<u>8-1(f) Minimum Lot Size</u> - Forty (40) acres, except as noted in 8-1(o)(1) below.

<u>8-1(g) Minimum Lot Frontage</u> - 750', except as noted in 8-1(o)(1) below.

<u>8-1(h) Minimum Front Yard</u> - 300' from the right-of-way line, except for the following:

- (1) Lots which have principal permitted residential structures less than 300' from the right-of-way line; then the minimum front yard shall be coincident with the existing front yard, or 50', whichever is greater;
- (2) Lots which were created by subdivision plats recorded prior to January 26, 1995 shall have the minimum front yard coincident with the platted building line, or 50', whichever is greater;
- (3) Existing lots less than 350' in lot depth shall have the minimum front yard coincident with the platted building line, or 50', whichever is greater.
- 8-1(i) Minimum Each Side Yard 25 feet.
- 8-1(j) Minimum Rear Yard 25 feet.
- <u>8-1(k) Minimum Useable Open Space</u> No limitation.
- 8-1(1) Maximum Lot Coverage No limitation.

<u>8-1(m) Maximum Height of Building</u> - 35 feet, except for buildings devoted solely to agricultural uses, then no limitation.

<u>8-1(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

 $\underline{\text{Bed and Breakfast Facilities}}$ - One space per room rented other than the first room.

<u>Places of Religious Assembly</u> - One (1) space for each five (5) seats in the main auditorium, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Commercial Greenhouses</u> - Provided there are sales to the public on the premises, one (1) space per employee, and ten (10) additional spaces, plus one (1) additional space per four hundred (400) square feet of total floor area, up to five thousand (5,000) square feet of total floor area. Parking spaces not required to be paved, but must be durable and dustless.

Non-Commercial Outdoor Athletic Facilities, including Baseball Fields; Soccer Fields; Outdoor Rodeos - One (1) space for every five (5) spectator seats, or one for every three active participants in the sport, whichever is greater.

Commercial and Non-Commercial Riding Stables, Fishing Lakes, Sportsmen's Farms, Zoological Gardens, and Other Recreational Facilities, Ecotourism and Agritourism activities not otherwise stated herein - Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for each employee for each separate use.

<u>Dormitories</u> - Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for every five (5) beds.

<u>Dwelling Units</u> - One (1) parking space per dwelling unit.

Elementary and Junior High Schools - One (1) space for every fifteen (15) seats in the main auditorium; or one (1) space for every classroom, plus one (1) space for each employee, whichever is greater.

All Other Schools for Academic Instruction - One (1) space for each five (5) classroom seats, or one space for each five (5) seats in the main auditorium, whichever is greater.

Equine Hospitals or Large Animal Hospitals - One (1) space per four hundred (400) square feet of floor area, with a minimum of five (5) spaces; but not including any barns.

<u>Golf Courses</u> - Three (3) spaces for every hole on the main course.

<u>Golf Driving Ranges</u> - One (1) space per driving tee; plus one (1) space per employee, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Horse Race Tracks</u> - One (1) space per five (5) seats, plus one (1) space for every three (3) employees.

Rehabilitation Homes - One (1) space for each three (3) beds; plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum shift, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

Kindergartens, Nursery Schools, Child Care Centers and Family Child Care for seven (7) or more children - Three (3) spaces for the first twelve (12) children, plus one space for every ten (10) (or fraction thereof) additional children.

<u>Private Clubs</u> - One (1) space for every four (4) members.

<u>Small Farm Winery Restaurant/Bistro</u> - One (1) space for every six (6) seats in the restaurant or bistro.

<u>Conditional Uses</u> - Parking requirements stated herein for conditional uses are minimum requirements; the Board of Adjustment may establish additional requirements, as needed. For any conditional use not otherwise stated herein: one (1) space per employee, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of the individual requirements.

8-1(o) Special Provisions

1. Existing single family residential structures containing, at a minimum, running water; indoor plumbing; and electricity; and which has been legally occupied at any time within six months of the date of the adoption of this section, may be subdivided from its parent tract on a 10-acre minimum lot with a minimum of 250' of lot frontage, provided that the remaining parent tract has a minimum of 40 acres, and at least 250' of frontage on an existing road; or approved access as provided for in Article 6-8(1) of the Land Subdivision Regulations. The provisions of this section shall expire three years from the date of its adoption.

8-2 AGRICULTURAL BUFFER (A-B) ZONE

8-2(a) Intent - This zone is established to preserve the rural character of the agricultural service area by establishing agricultural land that can serve as buffer areas between urban uses and agricultural land, and between land outside Fayette County and agricultural uses. It is the intent of this zone to provide separation between conflicting uses by requiring appropriate landscaping, fencing, and compatible uses. The Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan shall be used to determine the appropriate location for the Agricultural Buffer (A-B) zone.

<u>8-2(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. Land used solely for agricultural purposes, including small farm wineries and equine-related activities, as outlined in KRS 100.
- 2. Single family detached dwellings.

<u>8-2(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- Accessory uses in connection with agriculture, farming, dairying, stock raising or similar uses, such as agricultural structures; stables; farm tours; hayrides; petting zoos; and parking areas, provided all yard requirements for a principal residence are met.
- 2. Those specific agricultural uses outlined in KRS 100 that are incidental only to a small farm winery licensed as such by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, such as the manufacture and bottling of wines; tasting rooms for the purpose of serving complimentary samples; sale by the drink or bottle, either on or off premises; and sale and shipment of wine, either wholesale or retail.
- 3. Home offices and home occupations.
- 4. Temporary roadside stands offering for sale only agricultural products grown on the premises, or value-added product sales primarily from agricultural resources grown or raised on the premises.
- 5. Keeping of not more than two (2) roomers or boarders by a resident family.
- 6. Non-commercial recreational facilities, such as baseball fields; soccer fields; polo fields; swimming pools; tennis courts; bicycling and hiking trails and the like.
- 7. Private garages, storage sheds, parking lots, and private farm vehicle fueling facilities.
- 8. Living quarters, without kitchen facilities and not used for rental purposes, for guests and employees of the premises.

- 9. Satellite dish antennas, as regulated in Article 15-8.
- 10. Family child care for up to six (6) children, provided that the total number of children living or being cared for on the premises shall not exceed six (6).
- 11. Mobile homes, as provided in Article 10.
- 12. Tenant homes Farm employee dwelling unit, provided all yard requirements for a principal residence are met.

<u>8-2(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- 1. Hospitals for large animals, including equine hospitals.
- 2. Plant nurseries.
- 3. Home-based businesses.

For any of the following conditional uses established after January 26, 1995, except where the A-B zone is adjacent to the county boundary, and the property is a minimum of 10 acres and has frontage on a state highway, a total of 10,000 square feet shall be the maximum allowable for all structures proposed for such uses.

- 4. Cemeteries, crematories, columbariums, mausoleums, including animal burial grounds.
- 5. Rehabilitation homes.
- 6. Non-service facilities of public utilities and common carriers by rail, including office, garage, and warehouse space when not incidental to a service facility as provided in KRS 100.324.
- 7. Commercial and non-commercial outdoor recreational facilities (without outdoor lighting, loud speakers, retail sales of merchandise, restaurants or food service, and the like). including zoological gardens; sportsmen's farms (including outdoor rifle and other firearm ranges); native animal game preserves; outdoor rodeos; hunting and trapping; primitive campgrounds; and fishing lakes; including private clubs for only these uses.
- 8. Extraction of crude petroleum or natural gas and mining of metal, anthracite, lignite or bituminous coal.
- 9. Mining and/or quarrying of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:
 - a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
 - b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
 - c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 10. Radio, telephone or television transmitting or relay

facilities, including line-of-sight relays and towers, except as permitted by KRS 100.324, and only under the following conditions:

- a. Such facilities shall be operated at all times in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations, including all standards of the Federal Aviation Administration and the Federal Communications Commission.
- b. No transmitting or relay tower shall be located closer than the height of the tower from another lot under different ownership, or any public or private street or highway, unless the tower is constructed to withstand a minimum wind speed of one hundred (100) miles per hour.
- The plans of tower construction shall be certified by an engineer registered in the State of Kentucky.
- d. All towers shall be equipped with an anticlimbing device or fence to prevent unauthorized access.
- 11. Kindergartens and nursery schools for four (4) and not more than twelve (12) children, only when accessory to a residential use. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 12. Family child care for seven (7) and not more than twelve (12) children, provided that the total number of children living or being cared for on the premises shall not exceed twelve (12). A fenced outdoor play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 13. Places of religious assembly.
- 14. Schools for academic instruction, including accessory dormitories.
- 15. Kindergartens, nursery schools and child care centers for four (4) or more children when accessory to a place of religious assembly or school, as permitted herein. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 16. Bed and breakfast facilities, limited to the rental of not more than five (5) rooms per property, provided that no use permitted under this section shall be located less than one (1) mile, as measured from the facility, from another use permitted under this section. The Board of Adjustment, in considering approval of such conditional use, shall consider and make a finding that the number of rooms granted shall not have an adverse effect on surrounding properties. In addition, in considering such a conditional use, the Board of Adjustment shall take into consideration the number of bed and breakfast facilities, if any, within the general neighborhood of the

- property being considered for such use.
- 17. Any uses that are clearly incidental and subordinate to a small farm winery operation licensed as such by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, other than those specifically outlined in KRS 100, and permitted by Article 8-1(c)(2), which may include special events with or without live entertainment or a small bistro/restaurant of up to two (2) seats per 1,000 gallons of wine, brandies and cordials produced or compounded on site per year. For special events, documentation shall be pro- vided that arrangements have been made with the LFUCG Division of Fire and Emergency Services for approval of fire suppression and control; that Fayette County Health Department approval has been obtained for the septic system and/or portable toilets; that Fayette County Health Department approval has been obtained for any food services offered, whether it be provided on site or catered for each event; and that approval be obtained from the Division of Building Inspection for any temporary structures used (i.e., tents).
- 18. Agritourism activities to include corn mazes; children's rides; farm gift shops (limited to 500 square feet); educational classes related to agricultural products or skills; horse shows involving more than 70 participants; and seasonal activities.
- 19. Ecotourism activities to include commercial hiking, bicycling trails; equine trails; zip line trails; tree canopy tours; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; botanical gardens; and nature preserves.
- 20. Youth camps.

<u>8-2(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- 1. Establishments for the processing of crude petroleum, natural gas, or oil shale.
- 2. Disposal of garbage and refuse, transfer stations.
- 3. Multi-family, two-family or townhouse dwelling units.
- 4. Retail sales or services, wholesale, or warehouse uses, except as provided herein.
- 5. Offices, museums, and institutional uses.
- 6. Commercial recreational facilities, such as amusement parks; bowling alleys; skating rinks; pool or billiard halls; establishments with coin-operated pool or billiard tables, or outdoor theaters.
- 7. Hotels, motels, boarding or lodging houses, except bed and breakfast facilities permitted herein.
- 8. Manufacturing, compounding, assembling, processing and packaging and other industrial uses.
- 9. Automobile, truck, ATV, motorcycle, bicycle motocross, or other vehicle or bicycle race tracks.
- Garden centers, market gardens, commercial greenhouses and plant nurseries.
- 11. Major or minor automobile and truck repair.

- 12. Automobile service stations.
- 13. Storage, except as permitted herein.
- 14. Junk yards.
- 15. Sale of new or used merchandise, except as provided herein.
- 16. Stockyards and slaughtering of animals.
- 17. Penal or correctional institutions.
- 18. Sawmills.
- 19. Commercial kennels.
- 20. Hospitals, nursing homes, personal care facilities, orphanages, community residences.
- 21. Sewage disposal plants.
- 22. Fraternity and sorority houses.
- 23. Private clubs, including accessory restaurants and/or the serving of alcoholic beverages, except as permitted herein.
- 24. Horse race tracks.
- 25. Veterinarian offices.
- 26. Commercial composting.
- 27. Airports.
- 28. Concrete mixing and asphalt plants.
- 29. Commercial woodlots.
- 30. Golf courses.
- 31. Adult entertainment establishments or other similar adult uses.
- 32. Special events, parties, festivals, and concerts related to a commercial purpose.
- 33. Commercial farm markets.
- 34. Recreation vehicle and trailer campgrounds; and recreational outfitters.

<u>Lot, Yard and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-2(f) Minimum Lot Size - Ten (10) acres.

8-2(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 250 feet.

<u>8-2(h) Minimum Front Yard</u> - 300' from the right-of-way line, except for the following:

- (1) Lots which have principal permitted residential structures less than 300' from the right-of-way line; then the minimum front yard shall be coincident with the existing front yard, or 50', whichever is greater;
- (2) Lots which were created by subdivision plats recorded prior to January 26, 1995 shall have the minimum front yard coincident with the platted building line, or 50', whichever is greater;
- (3) Existing lots less than 350' in lot depth shall have the minimum front yard coincident with the platted building line, or 50', whichever is greater.
- 8-2(i) Minimum Each Side Yard 50 feet.

8-2(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 100 feet.

8-2(k) Minimum Useable Open Space - No limitation.

8-2(1) Maximum Lot Coverage - No limitation.

<u>8-2(m) Maximum Height of Building</u> - 35 feet, except for buildings devoted solely to agricultural uses, then no limitation.

<u>8-2(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

<u>Bed and Breakfast Facilities</u> - One space per room rented other than the first room.

<u>Places of Religious Assembly</u> - One (1) space for each five (5) seats in the main auditorium, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

Non-Commercial Outdoor Athletic Facilities, including Baseball Fields; Soccer Fields; Outdoor Rodeos - One (1) space for every five (5) spectator seats, or one for every three active participants in the sport, whichever is greater.

Commercial and Non-Commercial Riding Stables, Fishing Lakes, Campgrounds, Sportsmen's Farms, Zoological Gardens, and Other Recreational Facilities, Ecotourism and Agritourism activities not otherwise stated herein - Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for each employee for each separate use.

 $\underline{\text{Dormitories}}$ - Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for every five (5) beds.

<u>Dwelling Units</u> - One (1) parking space per dwelling unit.

<u>Equine Hospitals or Large Animal Hospitals</u> - One (1) space per four hundred (400) square feet of floor area, with a minimum of five (5) spaces; but not including any barns.

<u>Rehabilitation Homes</u> - One (1) space for each three (3) beds; plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum shift, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

Kindergartens, Nursery Schools, Child Care Centers and Family Child Care for seven (7) or more children - Three (3) spaces for the first twelve (12) children, plus one space for every ten (10) (or fraction thereof) additional children.

Private Clubs - One (1) space for every four (4) members.

<u>Small Farm Winery Restaurant/Bistro</u> - One (1) space for every six (6) seats in the restaurant or bistro.

<u>Conditional Uses</u> - Parking requirements stated herein for conditional uses are minimum requirements; the Board of Adjustment may establish additional requirements, as needed. For any conditional use not otherwise stated herein: one (1) space per employee, with a minimum of

five (5) spaces.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of the individual requirements.

<u>8-2(o)</u> Special Provisions - For any development in an Agricultural Buffer Area (A-B) zone, the following provisions shall apply:

- 1. All Agricultural-Buffer Area (A-B) zone developments shall provide a fenced buffer yard along the boundary of the development with land recommended for Natural Areas and Core Agricultural and Rural Land in the Comprehensive Plan. In order to prevent the growth of plants that may be toxic to animals, the buffer yard shall be kept mowed and free of trees, shrubs and plants other than grasses. Existing vegetation may remain as specified under Article 6-3(b) of the Land Subdivision Regulations. Buffer yards may, however, be used for utility installation and easements. Such buffer yard shall be the responsibility of the property owner in the A-B zone to install and to maintain, and shall consist of the following:
 - a. A double row of standard gauge diamond-mesh wire fences, of durable construction, at least eight (8) feet apart, with one fence to be not less than fifty-two (52) inches high, set on 7½-foot posts, with a required 6-inch top board, to be placed closest to the A-B development; and the second fence to be not less than fifty-eight (58) inches high, set on 8-foot posts, with a required 6-inch top board, placed nearest the adjoining agricultural property; or
 - b. A single, standard gauge, diamond mesh wire fence, of durable construction, not less than seventy-two (72) inches high, set on 9-foot posts, with a required 6-inch top board, with the mowed buffer yard to be eight (8) feet adjoining the fence; or
 - c. Other buffer yard and fencing which achieves the intent of this section and which is agreed upon by the developer of the Agricultural Buffer Area and the adjoining agricultural property.

8-3 AGRICULTURAL NATURAL AREAS (A-N) ZONE

8-3(a) Intent - This zone is established to preserve areas within the Rural Service Area that are physically unique, primarily due to their association with the Kentucky River and its tributaries. This area is characterized by steeper slopes, forested areas, and thinner/poorer soils, and is known as a habitat for rare and unusual flora and fauna. Because these lands are environmentally sensitive, special care is needed to ensure that the uses that are permitted are compatible with the goal of conservation and preservation of these lands. The Land Use Element of the Comprehensive Plan shall be used to determine the appropriate locations for the Agricultural Natural Areas (A-N) Zone.

<u>8-3(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. Land used solely for agricultural purposes, including small farm wineries and equinerelated activities, as outlined in KRS 100.
- 2. Single family detached dwellings.

<u>8-3(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- Accessory uses in connection with agriculture, farming, dairying, stock raising or similar uses, such as agricultural structures; stables; farm tours; hayrides; petting zoos; and parking areas, provided all yard requirements for a principal residence are met.
- 2. Those specific agricultural uses outlined in KRS 100 that are incidental only to a small farm winery licensed as such by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, such as the manufacture and bottling of wines; tasting rooms for the purpose of serving complimentary samples; sale by the drink or bottle, either on or off premises; and sale and shipment of wine, either wholesale or retail.
- 3. Home offices and home occupations.
- 4. Temporary roadside stands offering for sale only agricultural products grown on the premises; or value-added product sales primarily from agricultural resources grown or raised on the premises.
- 5. Keeping of not more than two (2) roomers or boarders by a resident family.
- Non-commercial recreational facilities, such as baseball fields; soccer fields; polo fields; swimming pools; tennis courts; bicycling or hiking trails and the like.
- 7. Private garages, storage sheds, parking lots, and private farm vehicle fueling facilities.

- 8. Living quarters, without kitchen facilities and not used for rental purposes, for guests and employees of the premises.
- 9. Satellite dish antennas, as regulated in Article 15-8.
- 10. Family child care for up to six (6) children, provided that the total number of children living or being cared for on the premises shall not exceed six (6).
- 11. Mobile homes, as provided in Article 10.
- 12. Tenant homes Farm employee dwelling unit, provided all yard requirements for a principal residence are met.

8-3(d) Conditional Uses (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.) For any of the following conditional uses established after January 26, 1995, a total of 10,000 square feet shall be the maximum allowable for all structures proposed for such uses. Prior to the approval of any conditional use containing environmentally sensitive land, such as flood hazard areas; areas of significant tree stands; sinkhole and karst areas; slopes exceeding 15%; "special natural protection" areas, as designated in the Comprehensive Plan; and stone fences, the applicant must prove, and the Board of Adjustment must find, that adequate safeguards will be in place to ensure the least negative impact on the land. This proof and finding shall extend to uses accessory to permitted conditional uses.

In making its determination, the Board of Adjustment shall:

- require the submission of an environmental assessment prepared by a qualified professional.
- consider mitigation of environmental impacts over
 time
- consider the operational plan of any proposed agritourism or ecotourism activities.
- consider requiring certification for any proposed ecotourism activities.
- 1. Cemeteries, crematories, columbariums, mausoleums, including animal burial grounds.
- 2. Places of religious assembly.
- 3. Non-service facilities of public utilities and common carriers by rail, including office, garage, and warehouse space when not incidental to a service facility as provided in KRS 100.324.
- 4. Commercial and non-commercial outdoor recreational facilities (without outdoor lighting, loud speakers, retail sales of merchandise, restaurants or food service, and the like), including zoological gardens; sportsmen's farms (including outdoor rifle and other firearm ranges); native animal game preserves; outdoor rodeos; hunting and trapping; primitive campgrounds; and fishing lakes, including private clubs for only these uses.
- 5. Mining and/or quarrying of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:

- a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
- That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible;
 and
- c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- Radio, telephone or television transmitting or relay facilities, including line-of-sight relays and towers, except as permitted by KRS 100.324, and only under the following conditions:
 - a. Such facilities shall be operated at all times in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations, including all standards of the Federal Aviation Administration and the Federal Communications Commission.
 - b. No transmitting or relay tower shall be located closer than the height of the tower from another lot under different ownership, or any public or private street or highway, unless the tower is constructed to withstand a minimum wind speed of one hundred (100) miles per hour.
 - The plans of tower construction shall be certified by an engineer registered in the State of Kentucky.
 - d. All towers shall be equipped with an anticlimbing device or fence to prevent unauthorized access.
- 7. Bed and breakfast facilities, limited to the rental of not more than five (5) rooms per property, provided that no use permitted under this section shall be located less than one (1) mile, as measured from the facility, from another use permitted under this section. The Board of Adjustment, in considering approval of such conditional use, shall consider and make a finding that the number of rooms granted shall not have an adverse effect on surrounding properties. In addition, in considering such a conditional use, the Board of Adjustment shall take into consideration the number of bed and breakfast facilities, if any, within the general neighborhood of the property being considered for such use.
- Any uses that are clearly incidental and subordinate to a small farm winery operation licensed as such by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, other than those specifically outlined in KRS 100, and permitted by Article

- 8-1(c)(2), which may include special events with or without live entertainment or a small bistro/restaurant of up to two (2) seats per 1,000 gallons of wine, brandies and cordials produced or compounded on site per year. For special events, documentation shall be provided that arrangements have been made with the LFUCG Division of Fire and Emergency Services for approval for fire suppression and control; that Fayette County Health Department approval has been obtained for the septic system and/or portable toilets; that Fayette County Health Department approval has been obtained for any food services offered, whether it be provided on site or catered for each event; and that approval be obtained from the Division of Building Inspection for any temporary structures used (i.e., tents).
- Agritourism activities, to include corn mazes; farm gift shops (limited to 500 square feet); educational classes related to agricultural products and skills; horse shows involving more than 70 participants; and seasonal activities.
- 10. Ecotourism activities, to include commercial hiking and bicycling trails; equine trails; tree canopy tours; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; botanical gardens; nature preserves and recreational outfitters, limited to equipment rental only.
- 11. Youth camps.
- 12. Home-based businesses.
- <u>8-3(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)
 - 1. Establishments for the processing of crude petroleum, natural gas, or oil shale.
 - 2. Disposal of garbage and refuse, transfer stations.
 - Multi-family, two-family or townhouse dwelling units.
 - Retail sales or services, wholesale, or warehouse uses, except as provided herein.
 - 5. Offices, museums, and institutional uses.
 - Commercial recreational facilities, such as amusement parks; bowling alleys; skating rinks; pool or billiard halls; establishments with coin-operated pool or billiard tables, or outdoor theaters.
 - 7. Hotels, motels, boarding or lodging houses, except bed and breakfast facilities permitted herein.
 - 8. Manufacturing, compounding, assembling, processing and packaging, and other industrial uses.
 - 9. Automobile, truck, ATV, motorcycle, bicycle motocross, or other vehicle or bicycle race tracks.
- 10. Garden centers, market gardens, commercial greenhouses and plant nurseries.
- 11. Major or minor automobile and truck repair.
- 12. Automobile service stations.
- 13. Storage, except as permitted herein.

- 14. Junk yards.
- 15. Sale of new or used merchandise, except as provided herein.
- 16. Stockyards and slaughtering of animals.
- 17. Penal or correctional institutions.
- 18. Sawmills.
- 19. Commercial kennels.
- 20. Hospitals, nursing homes, personal care facilities, orphanages, community residences.
- 21. Sewage disposal plants.
- 22. Fraternity and sorority houses.
- 23. Private clubs, including accessory restaurants and/or the serving of alcoholic beverages, except as permitted herein.
- 24. Horse race tracks.
- 25. Veterinarian offices, including equine and large animal hospitals.
- 26. Commercial composting.
- 27. Airports.
- 28. Concrete mixing and asphalt plants.
- 29. Commercial woodlots.
- 30. Golf courses.
- Adult entertainment establishments or other similar adult uses.
- 32. Special events, parties, festivals, concerts, and children's rides related to a commercial purpose.
- 33. Commercial farm markets.
- 34. Zip line trails.
- 35. Recreation vehicle and trailer campgrounds.

<u>Lot, Yard and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-3(f) Minimum Lot Size - Forty (40) acres.

8-3(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 750'.

<u>8-3(h) Minimum Front Yard</u> - 300' from the right-of-way line, except for the following:

- (1) Lots which have principal permitted residential structures less than 300' from the right-of-way line; then the minimum front yard shall be coincident with the existing front yard, or 50', whichever is greater;
- (2) Lots which were created by subdivision plats recorded prior to January 26, 1995 shall have the minimum front yard coincident with the platted building line, or 50', whichever is greater;
- (3) Existing lots less than 350' in lot depth shall have the minimum front yard coincident with the platted building line, or 50', whichever is greater.
- 8-3(i) Minimum Each Side Yard 50'.

8-3(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 100'.

- 8-3(k) Minimum Useable Open Space No limitation.
- 8-3(1) Maximum Lot Coverage No limitation.

<u>8-3(m) Maximum Height of Building</u> - 35', except for buildings devoted solely to agricultural uses, then no limitation.

<u>8-3(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

<u>Bed and Breakfast Facilities</u> - One space per room rented other than the first room.

<u>Places of Religious Assembly</u> - One (1) space for each five (5) seats in the main auditorium, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

Non-Commercial Outdoor Athletic Facilities, including Baseball Fields; Soccer Fields; Outdoor Rodeos - One (1) space for every five (5) spectator seats, or one for every three active participants in the sport, whichever is greater.

Commercial and Non-Commercial Riding Stables, Fishing Lakes, Campgrounds, Sportsmen's Farms, Zoological Gardens, and Other Recreational Facilities, Ecotourism and Agritourism activities not otherwise stated herein - Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for each employee for each separate use.

<u>Dwelling Units</u> - One (1) parking space per dwelling unit.

<u>Kindergartens</u>, <u>Nursery Schools</u>, <u>Child Care Centers and Family Child Care for seven (7) or more children</u> - Three (3) spaces for the first twelve (12) children, plus one space for every ten (10) (or fraction thereof) additional children.

<u>Private Clubs</u> - One (1) space for every four (4) members.

<u>Small Farm Winery Restaurant/Bistro</u> - One (1) space for every six (6) seats in the restaurant or bistro.

<u>Conditional Uses</u> - Parking requirements stated herein for conditional uses are minimum requirements; the Board of Adjustment may establish additional requirements as needed. For any conditional use not otherwise stated herein: one (1) space per employee with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of the individual requirements.

This page intentionally left blank.

8-4 AGRICULTURAL URBAN (A-U) ZONE

<u>8-4(a) Intent</u> - This zone is intended to control the development of rural land within the Urban Service Area over a period of time so as to manage the growth of the community. In order to avoid premature or improper development, land should remain in this zone until public facilities and services are or will be adequate to serve urban uses.

<u>8-4(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. The principal permitted uses in the A-R zone.
- 2. Farm tours and hayrides.

<u>8-4(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

1. The permitted accessory uses in the A-R zone.

<u>8-4(d)</u> Conditional Uses (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- Items 1-5, 8, 10-12 (but excluding outdoor rifle and other firearm ranges), and 18-22 of the permitted conditional uses in the A-R zone, provided the square footage limitations shall not apply unless required by the Board of Adjustment.
- 2. Cemeteries, crematories, columbariums, and mausoleums for human burial; but only when adjacent to, or extensions of, existing cemeteries.
- 3. Garden centers, only when operated in conjunction with a commercial greenhouse or plant nursery on the same premises, and only when all conditions required of commercial greenhouses in Section 8-1(d)(5) above are met.
- 4. Offices of veterinarians, and animal hospitals and clinics.
- 5. Radio or television studios, offices and associated equipment used in conjunction with an existing transmitting or relay tower, provided that such studios, offices and associated equipment are entirely enclosed within a building any part of which is located within five hundred (500) feet of such existing tower.
- 6. Funeral homes.
- 7. Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:

- a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
- b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
- c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 8. Commercial and non-commercial outdoor recreational facilities, including golf courses; golf driving ranges; and outdoor athletic facilities, such as baseball fields; soccer fields; or polo fields.
- 9. Sewage disposal plants.
- 10. Private clubs, including accessory restaurants and/or the serving of alcoholic beverages.
- 11. Hospitals, nursing homes, personal care facilities, assisted living facilities, orphanages, community residences.
- 12. Schools for academic instruction, including dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses.
- 13. Any uses that are clearly incidental and subordinate to a small farm winery operation licensed as such by the Commonwealth of Kentucky, other than those specifically outlined in KRS 100, and permitted by Article 8-1(c)(2), which may include special events with or without live entertainment or a small bistro/restaurant of up to two (2) seats per 1,000 gallons of wine, brandies and cordials produced or compounded on site per year. For special events, documentation shall be provided that arrangements have been made with the LFUCG Division of Fire and Emergency Services for approval for fire suppression and control; that Fayette County Health Department approval has been obtained for the septic system and/or portable toilets; that Fayette County Health Department approval has been obtained for any food services offered, whether it be provided on site or catered for each event; and that approval be obtained from the Division of Building Inspection for any temporary structures used (i.e., tents).
- 14. Agritourism activities, to include corn mazes; special events, parties and festivals; concerts; children's rides; farm gift shops (limited to 500 square feet); educational classes related to agricultural products or skills; horse shows involving more than 70 participants; and seasonal activities.
- 15. Ecotourism activities, to include commercial hiking, bicycling trails; equine trails; zip line trails; tree canopy tours; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; primitive and vehicular or trailer campgrounds; fishing and hunting clubs; botanical gardens; nature preserves; and recreational outfitters.
- 16. Youth camps.

<u>8-4(e) Prohibited Uses</u> (All uses, other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses, shall be

prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- 1. The prohibited uses in the A-R zone, except as permitted herein.
- 2. Extraction of crude petroleum or natural gas.
- 3. Quarrying of non-metallic minerals.
- 4. Airports.
- 5. Radio, telephone or television transmitting towers, antennas and line-of-sight relays, except as permitted herein.
- 6. Penal or correctional institutions.
- 7. Outdoor rifle and other firearm ranges.
- 8. Concrete mixing.
- 9. Asphalt plants.
- Adult entertainment establishments or other similar adult uses.
- 11. Museums.
- 12. Commercial farm markets.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, <u>and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

<u>8-4(f)</u> Minimum Lot Size - No limitation, except for single family detached residences as a principal permitted use; commercial greenhouses, garden centers and equine hospitals as conditional uses, then ten (10) acres minimum.

8-4(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 250'.

<u>8-4(h) Minimum Front Yard</u> - 50' from the right-of-way.

8-4(i) Minimum Each Side Yard - 25'.

8-4(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 25'.

<u>8-4(k) Minimum Useable Open Space</u> - No limitation.

8-4(1) Maximum Lot Coverage - No limitation.

<u>8-4(m) Maximum Height of Building</u> - No limitation.

<u>8-4(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for A-R.

<u>Commercial</u> and <u>Non-Commercial</u> <u>Outdoor</u> <u>Athletic Facilities, including Baseball Fields;</u> <u>Soccer Fields; or Polo Fields</u> - One (1) space for every five (5) spectator seats, or one for every three active participants in the sport, whichever is greater.

<u>Dormitories</u>, <u>Sorority</u> and <u>Fraternity Houses</u> - Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for every five (5) beds.

<u>Golf Courses</u> - Three (3) spaces for every hole on the main course.

<u>Golf Driving Range</u> - One (1) space per driving tee, plus one (1) space per employee, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Hospitals, Nursing and Personal Care Facilities, Orphanages, and Rehabilitation Homes</u> - One (1) space for each three (3) beds; plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum shift, with minimum of five (5) spaces.

Offices of Veterinarians and Animal Hospitals and Clinics - One (1) space per two hundred (200) square feet of floor area (not including any barns, or other indoor areas devoted principally to housing animals), with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

Private Clubs - One (1) space for every four (4) members.

<u>Assisted Living Facilities</u> - Three (3) spaces for each four (4) bedrooms, plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum shift.

<u>Small Winery Restaurant/Bistro</u> - One (1) space for every six (6) seats in the restaurant or bistro.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of the individual requirements.

8-5 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (R-1A) ZONE

<u>8-5(a) Intent</u> - These zones are established to provide for single family detached residences and supporting uses. The zones should be located in areas of the community where services and facilities will be adequate to serve the anticipated population. The Comprehensive Plan should be used to determine the location and density (units/acre) of each single family zone.

<u>8-5(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. Single family detached residences.
- Parks and playgrounds operated by government.
- Temporary real estate sales offices for the sale
 of lots, located only within the subdivision in
 which said lots are located; to be removed at
 the end of two years or when all the lots are
 sold, whichever comes first.

<u>8-5(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- Private garages, storage sheds, and parking areas.
- Living quarters, without cooking facilities and not rented, for guests and employees of the premises.
- 3. Swimming pools and tennis courts, including accessory structures and temporary structures associated with those uses.
- 4. Agricultural uses, excluding commercial stock raising.
- 5. Private, non-commercial parks and open space.
- 6. Home offices and home occupations.
- 7. A ground, roof or pole-mounted satellite dish antenna, as regulated by Article 15-8.
- 8. Family child care for up to six (6) children, provided that the total number of children living or being cared for on the premises shall not exceed six (6).
- 9. Hiking and bicycling trails.

<u>8-5(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

 Kindergartens and nursery schools for four (4) and not more than twelve (12) children, when accessory to and located in the same structure with the single family residence occupied by the owner or operator. All kindergartens and nursery schools shall provide a fenced and screened play area, which shall contain not

- less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 2. Kindergartens, nursery schools and child care centers for four (4) or more children, when accessory to a place of religious assembly, school or private club as permitted herein. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 3. Home-based businesses.
- 4. Cemeteries, columbariums, and mausoleums.
- Outdoor commercial and non-commercial recreational facilities, such as golf courses; sportsmen's farms; riding stables and equine trails; fishing lakes and non-commercial swimming pool; tennis courts; campgrounds; and private clubs.
- 6. Places of religious assembly.
- 7. Schools for academic instruction.
- 8. Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:
 - a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
 - b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
 - c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 9. Family child care for seven (7) and not more than twelve (12) children, provided that the total number of children living or being cared for on the premises shall not exceed twelve (12). A fenced outdoor play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 10. Bed and breakfast facilities, limited to the rental of not more than one (1) room. The Board of Adjustment, in considering approval of such conditional use, shall consider and make a finding that the number of rooms granted shall not have an adverse effect on surrounding properties. In addition, in considering such a conditional use, the Board of Adjustment shall take into consideration the number of bed and breakfast facilities, if any, within the general neighborhood of the property being considered for such use.
- 11. Historic house museums.
- 12. Seasonal activities.
- 13. Market gardens.

<u>8-5(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses, other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses, shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are

prohibited.)

- 1. Those uses prohibited in the A-U zone, except as permitted herein.
- 2. Commercial kennels, equine hospitals, and offices of veterinarians.
- Any use dependent upon septic tanks or pit privies.
- 4. The above- or below- ground storage of any flammable material in gaseous form, includeing compressed natural gas, and the above- or below- ground storage of more than five (5) gallons of gasoline.
- 5. Ecotourism activities, except as permitted herein.
- 6. Zoological gardens.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, and <u>Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

<u>8-5(f) Minimum Lot Size</u> - One acre; or 25,000 square feet for property rezoned to R-1A after July 14, 1994.

<u>8-5(g) Minimum Lot Frontage</u> - 150'; or 125' for property rezoned to R-1A after July 14, 1994.

<u>8-5(h) Minimum Front Yard</u> - 50'; or 40' for property rezoned to R-1A after July 14, 1994.

<u>8-5(i) Minimum Each Side Yard</u> - 25'; or 10' for property rezoned to R-1A after July 14, 1994.

8-5(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 25'.

<u>8-5(k) Minimum Useable Open Space</u> - No limitation.

8-5(1) Maximum Lot Coverage - No limitation.

8-5(m) Maximum Height of Building - 35'.

<u>8-5(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

<u>Places of Religious Assembly</u> - One (1) space for each five (5) seats in the main auditorium, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Dwelling Units</u> - One (1) space per dwelling unit.

Elementary and Junior High Schools - One (1) space for every fifteen (15) seats in the main auditorium; or one (1) space for every classroom, plus one (1) space for each employee, whichever is greater.

All Other Schools for Academic Instruction - One (1) space for every five (5) seats in the main auditorium; or one (1) space for every five (5) classroom seats, whichever is greater.

<u>Golf Courses</u> - Three (3) spaces for every hole on the main course.

<u>Keeping of Roomers or Boarders</u> - One (1) space for every two (2) roomers or boarders.

<u>Kindergartens, Nursery Schools, Day Nurseries and Child Care Centers</u> - Three (3) spaces for the first twelve (12) children, plus one (1) space for every ten (10) (or fraction thereof) additional children.

<u>Family Child Care for between seven (7) and twelve (12) children</u> - One (1) space in addition to that required for the dwelling.

Private Clubs - One (1) space for every four (4) members.

Non-Commercial Outdoor Recreational Facilities, including Playgrounds; Sportsmen's Farms; and Riding Stables - One (1) space for every four (4) members, with a minimum of five spaces.

<u>Temporary Real Estate Sales Offices</u> - One (1) space for every four hundred (400) square feet of floor area to be used as the sales office.

<u>Conditional Uses</u> - Parking requirements stated herein for conditional uses are minimum requirements; the Board of Adjustment may establish additional requirements, as needed. Where no requirement is stated herein, the Board shall determine the required parking for the conditional use.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of individual requirements.

8-6 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (R-1B) ZONE

8-6(a) Intent - As for R-1A.

<u>8-6(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

The principal permitted uses in the R-1A zone.

<u>8-6(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

The permitted accessory uses in the R-1A zone.

<u>8-6(d)</u> Conditional Uses (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

 The permitted conditional uses in the R-1A zone.

<u>8-6(e)</u> Prohibited <u>Uses</u> (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

1. The uses prohibited in the R-1A zone.

<u>Lot, Yard, and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-6(f) Minimum Lot Size - 15,000 square feet.

8-6(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 100'.

8-6(h) Minimum Front Yard - 40'.

8-6(i) Minimum Each Side Yard - 10'.

8-6(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 10'.

<u>8-6(k) Minimum Useable Open Space</u> - No limitation.

<u>8-6(1) Maximum Lot Coverage</u> - No limitation.

8-6(m) Maximum Height of Building - 35'.

<u>8-6(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for R-1A.

This page intentionally left blank.

8-7 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (R-1C) ZONE

- 8-7(a) Intent As for R-1A.
- <u>8-7(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)
 - 1. The principal permitted uses in the R-1A zone.
- <u>8-7(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)
 - The permitted accessory uses in the R-1A zone.
- <u>8-7(d)</u> Conditional Uses (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)
 - The permitted conditional uses in the R-1A zone.
- <u>8-7(e)</u> Prohibited <u>Uses</u> (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)
 - 1. The prohibited uses in the R-1A zone.
- <u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3, 8-7(o) below, and 15 for additional regulations.)
- 8-7(f) Minimum Lot Size 8,000 square feet.
- 8-7(g) Minimum Lot Frontage 60'.
- 8-7(h) Minimum Front Yard 30'.
- 8-7(i) Minimum Each Side Yard 8'.
- 8-7(j) Minimum Rear Yard 10'.
- <u>8-7(k) Minimum Useable Open Space</u> No limitation.
- 8-7(1) Maximum Lot Coverage No limitation.
- 8-7(m) Maximum Height of Building 35'.
- <u>8-7(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for R-1A.

8-7(o) Special Provisions

- 1. Lot frontage, yard and height requirements for single family detached dwellings in defined Infill and Redevelopment areas are for existing lots as of December 5, 2002, and shall be as follows:
 - a. Where existing lot frontage is 24 feet but less than 35 feet, the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot frontage 24 feet.
 - 2. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-7(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 3. Maximum front yard 50 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each side of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 4. Minimum side yard 3 feet. No wall, air-conditioning unit, structure or other obstruction shall be located within the required side yard. Any fence located in a required side yard must be entirely to the rear of the principal structure on the lot.
 - 5. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
 - 6. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - 7. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
 - Maximum height of building 28 feet and 2½ stories.
 - 9. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 10. Maximum floor area ratio 0.35, or that which allows 2,600 square feet, whichever is greater.
 - b. Where existing lot frontage is 35 feet but less than 50 feet, the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot frontage 35 feet.
 - 2. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-7(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 3. Maximum front yard 50 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 4. Minimum side yard 5 feet.
 - 5. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
 - 6. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - 7. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
 - Maximum height of building 28 feet and 2½ stories.
 - 9. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 10. Maximum floor area ratio 0.35, or that which

allows 2,600 square feet, whichever is greater.

- c. Where existing lot frontage is 50 feet or greater, the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot frontage 50 feet.
 - 2. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-7(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less, then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 3. Maximum front yard 50 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 4. Minimum side yard As per Article 8-7(i).
 - 5. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
 - 6. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - 7. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 8. Maximum height of building As per Article 8-7(m).
 - 9. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 10. Maximum floor area ratio 0.7.

<u>8-8 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (R-1D)</u> <u>ZONE</u>

8-8(a) Intent - As for R-1A.

<u>8-8(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. The principal permitted uses in the R-1A zone.
- Existing two-family dwellings that were granted principal use status in the 1969 Zoning Ordinance. No building permits shall be issued for new two-family dwellings subsequent to the date of adoption of this Zoning Ordinance.

<u>8-8(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

1. The permitted accessory uses in the R-1A zone.

<u>8-8(d)</u> Conditional Uses (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

1. The permitted conditional uses in the R-1A

<u>8-8(e)</u> Prohibited Uses - (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

1. The prohibited uses in the R-1A zone.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, and <u>Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3, 8-8(o) below, and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-8(f) Minimum Lot Size - 6,000 square feet.

8-8(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 60'.

8-8(h) Minimum Front Yard - 30'.

8-8(i) Minimum Each Side Yard - 6'.

8-8(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 10'.

<u>8-8(k) Minimum Useable Open Space</u> - No limitation.

<u>8-8(1) Maximum Lot Coverage</u> - No limitation.

8-8(m) Maximum Height of Building - 35'.

<u>8-8(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for R-1A.

8-8(o) Special Provisions

- 1. Lot, yard and height requirements for single family detached dwellings in defined Infill and Redevelopment areas are for existing lots as of December 5, 2002, and shall be as follows:
 - a. Where existing lot frontage is 24 feet but less than 35 feet, the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot frontage 24 feet.
 - 2. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-8(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 3. Maximum front yard 50 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 4. Minimum side yard 3 feet. No wall, air-conditioning unit, structure or other obstruction shall be located within the required side yard. Any fence located in a required side yard must be entirely to the rear of the principal structure on the lot.
 - 5. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
 - 6. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - 7. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
 - Maximum height of building 28 feet and 2½ stories.
 - 9. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 10. Maximum floor area ratio 0.35, or that which allows 2,600 square feet, whichever is greater.
 - b. Where existing lot frontage is 35 feet but less than 50 feet, the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot frontage 35 feet.
 - 2. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-8(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 3. Maximum front yard 50 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 4. Minimum side yard 5 feet.
 - 5. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
 - 6. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - 7. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.

- 8. Maximum height of building 28 feet and 2½ stories.
- 9. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
- 10. Maximum floor area ratio 0.35, or that which allows 2,600 square feet, whichever is greater.
- c. Where existing lot frontage is 50 feet or greater, the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot frontage 50 feet.
 - 2. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-8(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 3. Maximum front yard 50 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 4. Minimum side yard As per Article 8-8(i).
 - 5. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
 - 6. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - 7. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 8. Maximum height of building As per Article 8-8(m).
 - 9. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 10. Maximum floor area ratio 0.7.

8-9 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (R-1E) ZONE

<u>8-9(a)</u> Intent - This zone is intended to provide for single family detached residences on small lots, and at a higher density than would be possible in other detached single family zones. It may be used for zero-lot-line houses and for patio houses. This zone should be at locations and at the density (units/acre) recommended by the Comprehensive Plan and in areas of the community where necessary services and facilities will be adequate to serve the anticipated population.

<u>8-9(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. Single family detached residences.
- Parks and playgrounds operated by government.
- Temporary real estate sales offices for the sale of lots, located only within the subdivision in which said lots are located; to be removed at the end of two years or when all the lots are sold, whichever comes first.

<u>8-9(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- Private garages, storage sheds and parking areas.
- 2. Swimming pools and tennis courts.
- Agricultural uses, excluding commercial stock raising.
- 4. Private, non-commercial parks and open space.
- 5. Home offices and home occupations.
- 6. A ground, roof or pole-mounted satellite dish antenna, as regulated by Article 15-8.
- 7. Family child care for up to six (6) children, provided that the total number of children living or being cared for on the premises shall not exceed six (6).
- 8. Hiking and bicycling trails.

<u>8-9(d)</u> Conditional Uses (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

1. As for R-1A.

<u>8-9(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

1. As for R-1A.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, <u>and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3, 8-9(o) below, and 15 for additional regulations.)

<u>8-9(f)</u> Lot <u>Size</u> - 4,000 square feet minimum, with a maximum of 7,500 square feet for single family detached uses on lots not fronting upon a cul-de-sac or more than one public street; for all other uses and lots, there shall be no maximum lot size.

8-9(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 40'.

8-9(h) Minimum Front Yard - 20'.

8-9(i) Minimum Each Side Yard - 3'. No wall, air-conditioning unit, structure or other obstruction shall be located within the required side yard. Any fence located in a required side yard must be entirely to the rear of the principal structure on the lot. (See Article 8-9(o)1 below.)

8-9(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 10'.

8-9(k) Minimum Useable Open Space - No limitation.

8-9(1) Maximum Lot Coverage - No limitation.

8-9(m) Maximum Height of Building - 35'.

<u>8-9(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

One space per dwelling unit.

8-9(o) Special Provisions

- 1. There shall be not less than six (6) feet at any point between the walls of each single family residence.
- 2. Lot, yard and height requirements for single family detached dwellings in defined Infill and Redevelopment areas are for existing lots as of December 5, 2002, and shall be as follows:
 - a. Where existing lot frontage is 24 feet but less than 40 feet, the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot frontage 24 feet.
 - 2. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-9(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 3. Maximum front yard 40 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 4. Minimum side yard As per Article 8-9(i).
 - 5. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.

- 6. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
- 7. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
- 8. Maximum height of building 28 feet and 2½ stories.
- 9. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
- 10. Maximum floor area ratio 0.35, or that which allows 2,600 square feet, whichever is greater.
- b. Where existing lot frontage is 40 feet or greater, the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot frontage 40 feet.
 - 2. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-9(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 3. Maximum front yard 40 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 4. Minimum side yard As per Article 8-12(i).
 - 5. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
 - 6. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - 7. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 8. Maximum height of building 28 feet and 2½ stories.
 - 9. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 10. Maximum floor area ratio 0.35, or that which allows 2,600 square feet, whichever is greater.

<u>8-10 TOWNHOUSE RESIDENTIAL (R-1T)</u> <u>ZONE</u>

<u>8-10(a)</u> Intent - This zone is intended to provide for attached single family dwellings and supporting uses. This zone should be at locations and at the density (units/acre) recommended by the Comprehensive Plan and in areas of the community where necessary services and facilities will be adequate to serve the anticipated population.

<u>8-10(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- Single family attached residences, except that not more than twelve (12) units shall be attached.
- 2. Group Residential Projects, as provided in Article 9.
- 3. Existing single family detached residences and single family detached residences for which a building permit was issued or a plan approved prior to the adoption of this Zoning Ordinance.
- Parks and playgrounds operated by government.
- 5. Temporary real estate sales offices for the sale of lots, located only within the subdivision in which said lots are located; to be removed at the end of two years or when all the lots are sold, whichever comes first.

<u>8-10(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- Private garages, storage sheds and parking areas.
- 2. Swimming pools and tennis courts.
- 3. Agricultural uses, excluding commercial stock raising.
- 4. Private, non-commercial parks and open space.
- 5. Home offices and home occupations.
- 6. A ground, roof or pole-mounted satellite dish antenna, as regulated in Article 15-8.
- 7. Family child care for up to six (6) children, provided that the total number of children living or being cared for on the premises shall not exceed six (6).
- 8. Hiking and bicycling trails.

<u>8-10(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

1. As for R-1A.

<u>8-10(e)</u> Prohibited <u>Uses</u> (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below

are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

1. As for R-1A, except for townhouses.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, <u>and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3, 8-10(o) below, and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-10(f) Minimum Lot Size - 1,500 square feet.

8-10(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 15'.

8-10(h) Minimum Front Yard - 10' (See 8-10(o) below).

8-10(i) Minimum Each Side Yard (See 8-10(o) below).

8-10(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 10'.

<u>8-10(k) Minimum Useable Open Space</u> (See 8-10(o) below).

8-10(1) Maximum Lot Coverage - No limitation.

8-10(m) Maximum Height of Building - 35'.

<u>8-10(n)</u> Off-Street Parking (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for R-1A.

8-10(o) Special Provisions

- 1. No more than three (3) contiguous townhouse units may be established at the same setback. A variation of at least three (3) feet shall be required where a break in setback occurs. Buildings may penetrate up to eighteen (18) inches over the building line into the required front yard, but the average setback of the contiguous units shall be at least as great as the required front yard.
- 2. Required side yard shall be six (6) feet for each side yard of townhouses when no units or only one unit fronts on a side yard; and a side yard of twenty (20) feet when more than one unit fronts on that side yard.
- 3. Not less than ten percent (10%) of the total lot area for any townhouse shall be devoted to private usable open space either on each lot or on land adjacent and directly accessible to each lot. Such open space shall be for the private use of the residents of each individual townhouse and shall be physically separated from other private open space or common open space by plantings, fences, or walls. The least dimension of the private open space shall be eight (8) feet.
- 4. In addition to the special provisions listed above, the lot, yard and height requirements for attached single family dwellings that are approved by the Planning Commission on a final development plan, in defined Infill and Redevelopment areas, shall be as follows:

- a. Minimum lot size As per Article 8-10(f).
- b. Minimum lot frontage As per Article 8-10(g).
- c. Minimum front yard 5 feet.
- d. Maximum front yard 15 feet.
- e. Minimum yard along an alley 3 feet.
- f. Minimum side yard for the end of unattached units 3 feet. No wall, air-conditioning unit, structure, or other obstruction shall be located within the required side yard. Any fence located in a required side yard must be located behind the front wall plane of the principal structure on the lot.
- g. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
- h. Minimum usable open space As per Article 8-10(o)3 above.
- i. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
- j. Maximum height of building As per Article 8-10(m) above.
- k. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.

8-11 TWO-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (R-2) ZONE

<u>8-11(a) Intent</u> - This zone is primarily for two-family dwellings (duplexes). This zone should be at locations and at the density (units/acre) recommended by the Comprehensive Plan and in areas of the community where necessary services and facilities will be adequate to serve the anticipated population.

<u>8-11(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. As for R-1A.
- 2. Two-family dwellings.
- 3. Two-family dwellings, having a common vertical wall on the property line of two separate lots. Only one dwelling for one family shall be permitted on each lot, and no more than two dwelling units shall be attached.

<u>8-11(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

 The permitted accessory uses in the R-1A zone.

<u>8-11(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

 The permitted conditional uses in the R-1A zone.

<u>8-11(e)</u> Prohibited <u>Uses</u> (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

1. The prohibited uses in the R-1A zone, except for two-family dwellings.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, and <u>Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3, 8-11(o) below, and 15 for additional regulations).

<u>8-11(f) Minimum Lot Size</u> - 7,500 square feet (See 8-11(o) below).

<u>8-11(g) Minimum Lot Frontage</u> - 60' (See 8-11(o) below).

8-11(h) Minimum Front Yard - 30'.

<u>8-11(i)</u> Minimum Each Side Yard - 6' (See 8-11(o) below).

<u>8-11(j)</u> <u>Minimum Rear Yard</u> - 10' or 20% of the lot depth, whichever is greater.

8-11(k) Minimum Usable Open Space - No limitation.

<u>8-11(1) Maximum Lot Coverage</u> - No limitation (See 8-11(0) below).

8-11(m) Maximum Height of Building - 35'.

<u>8-11(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for R-1A.

Duplexes - Two (2) spaces per dwelling unit.

8-11(o) Special Provisions:

- 1. The minimum lot size and lot frontage may be reduced for a property subdivision along the common vertical wall of a two-family dwelling (duplex) as long as the structure meets the dwelling unit separation requirements for townhouses under the current Kentucky Building Code.
- 2. The minimum side yard may be eliminated on one side of a lot, for future or existing adjacent lots, if a common vertical wall dividing a two-family structure is located, or is to be located, on the common property line. The side yard that is not eliminated shall be a minimum of six (6) feet.
- 3. Lot, yard and height requirements for single family detached dwellings in defined Infill & Redevelopment areas shall be as required for R-1D.
- 4. Lot, yard and height requirements for two-family dwellings in defined Infill & Redevelopment areas are for existing lots as of December 5, 2002, and shall be as follows:
 - a. Minimum lot size As per Article 8-11(f) and Article 8-11(o)(1) above.
 - b. Minimum lot frontage As per Article 8-11(g) and Article 8-11(o)(2) above.
 - c. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-11(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lots are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - d. Maximum front yard 50 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - e. Minimum side yard As per Article 8-11(i) and Article 8-11(o)(3) above.
 - f. Minimum rear yard As per Article 8-11(j).
 - g. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - h. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
 - i. Maximum height of building As per Article 8-11(m) above.

- j. Maximum lot coverage No limitation, except for a floor area ratio of 0.35, or that which allows 2,600 square feet, whichever is greater.
- 5. Habitable additions to two-family dwellings must have a common wall that shall be at least 15 feet or 25% of the length of the common wall on the existing structure, whichever is greater.

8-12 PLANNED NEIGHBORHOOD RESIDEN-TIAL (R-3) ZONE

<u>8-12(a) Intent</u> - This zone is primarily for multi-family dwellings and other residential uses. This zone should be at locations and at the density (units/acre) recommended by the Comprehensive Plan, and in areas of the community where necessary services and facilities will be adequate to serve the anticipated population.

<u>8-12(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. The principal permitted uses in the R-2 zone.
- 2. Multi-family dwellings.
- 3. Dormitories.
- 4. Boarding or lodging houses, assisted living facilities, and hospitality houses for up to eight (8) persons.
- 5. Community residences.
- Group Residential Projects, as provided by Article 9.
- 7. Townhouses, except that no less than three (3) and no more than twelve (12) units shall be attached.

<u>8-12(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- 1. Items 1 through 3 and 6 through 9 of the permitted accessory uses in the R-1A zone.
- The keeping of not more than four (4) roomers or boarders per dwelling unit by a resident family for single family or two-family dwellings, except where a bed and breakfast facility is provided; then no roomers or boarders shall be permitted.
- Non-commercial athletic club facilities, when accessory to another permitted or conditional use.

<u>8-12(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- The permitted conditional uses in the R-1A zone.
- 2. Hospitals, nursing homes, personal care facilities, and orphanages.
- 3. Community centers (such as YMCA, YWCA, etc.)
- 4. Community garages.
- Kindergartens, nursery schools, and child care centers for four (4) or more children. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 6. Parking, as permitted in Article 16-3.

- 7. Sorority and fraternity houses.
- 8. Boarding or lodging houses, assisted living facilities, and hospitality houses for more than eight (8) persons and rehabilitation homes, provided that no use permitted under this section shall be located less than five hundred (500) feet, as measured from the nearest property line, from another use permitted under this section. However, the Board may reduce the 500-foot spacing requirement if it can determine that a reduction will not have an adverse influence on existing or future development of the subject property or its surrounding neighborhood.
- 9. Bed and breakfast facilities, limited to the rental of not more than five (5) rooms. The Board of Adjustment, in considering approval of such conditional use, shall consider and make a finding that the number of rooms granted shall not have an adverse effect on surrounding properties. In addition, in considering such a conditional use, the Board of Adjustment shall take into consideration the number of bed and breakfast facilities, if any, within the general neighborhood of the property being considered for such use.
- 10. Day Shelters.

<u>8-12(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

1. The prohibited uses in the R-1A zone, except for multi-family, two-family and townhouse dwellings; boarding or lodging houses; dormitories; and sorority and fraternity houses.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, and <u>Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3, 8-12(o) below, and 15 for additional regulations.)

<u>8-12(f) Minimum Lot Size</u> - 6,000 square feet.

8-12(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 50'.

8-12(h) Minimum Front Yard - 20'.

<u>8-12(i) Minimum Each Side Yard</u> - 5', unless required to be a minimum of 30 feet by Article 15-2(b)(3).

8-12(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 10'.

8-12(k) Minimum Usable Open Space - 20%.

<u>8-12(1)</u> Maximum Lot Coverage - 25% and a floor area ratio of 0.5.

8-12(m) Maximum Height of Building - 35'.

8-12(n) Off-Street Parking (See Article 16 for additional

parking regulations.)

As for R-1A, except as provided in Article 8-12(o)(4) below.

Multiple Family Dwellings (other than Elderly Housing) - Three (3) spaces for every two (2) dwelling units, or 0.9 spaces per bedroom in a multi-family dwelling, whichever is greater.

Elderly Housing - Three (3) spaces for every four (4) dwelling units.

<u>Fraternity</u> and <u>Sorority Houses</u>, <u>Dormitories</u>, <u>Boarding and Lodging Houses and Hospitality Houses</u> - Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for every five (5) beds.

Hospitals, Nursing Homes, Personal Care Facilities, Orphanages, and Rehabilitation Homes - One (1) space for every four (4) beds; plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum working shift, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Community Centers</u> - Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for each employee.

<u>Bed and Breakfast Facilities</u> - One space per room rented other than the first room.

<u>Assisted Living Facilities</u> - Three (3) spaces for each four (4) bedrooms, plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum shift.

<u>Duplexes</u> - Two (2) spaces per dwelling unit.

8-12(o) Special Provisions:

- 1. Lot, yard, and height requirements for townhouses shall be as required for R-1T.
- Lot, yard, and height requirements for two-family dwellings shall be as required by R-2
- 3. Lot, yard, and height requirements for Group Residential Projects shall be as required in Article 9.
- 4. Lot, yard, and height requirements for single family detached dwellings in defined Infill & Redevelopment areas are for existing lots as of December 5, 2002, and shall be as listed below. (Minimum lot sizes are listed below for the purpose of establishing minimum configurations that may be the result of consolidation among adjacent parcels.)
 - a. Where existing lot frontage is less than 24', the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot size 2,000 square feet.
 - 2. Minimum lot frontage 20 feet.
 - 3. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-

- 12(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
- 4. Maximum front yard 40 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
- 5. Minimum side yard 3 feet. No wall, air-conditioning unit, structure, or other obstruction shall be located within the required side yard. Any fence located in a required side yard must be entirely to the rear of the principal structure on the lot.
- 6. Minimum rear yard 20 feet.
- 7. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
- 8. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
- 9. Maximum height of building 24 feet.
- 10. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
- 11. Maximum floor area ratio 0.35, or that which allows 2,600 square feet, whichever is greater.
- 12. Minimum off-street parking None required.
- b. Where existing lot frontage is 24' but less than 35', the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot size 2,500 square feet.
 - 2. Minimum lot frontage 24 feet.
 - 3. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-12(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 4. Maximum front yard 40 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 5. Minimum side yard 3 feet. No wall, air-conditioning unit, structure, or other obstruction shall be located within the required side yard. Any fence located in a required side yard must be entirely to the rear of the principal structure on the lot.
 - 6. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
 - 7. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - 8. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
 - Maximum height of building 28 feet and 2½ stories.
 - 10. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 11. Maximum floor area ratio 0.35, or that which allows 2,600 square feet, which ever is greater.
- c. Where existing lot frontage is 35' but less than 50', the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:

- 1. Minimum lot size 3,750 square feet.
- 2. Minimum lot frontage 35 feet.
- 3. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-12(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
- 4. Maximum front yard 40 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
- 5. Minimum side yard As per Article 8-12(i).
- 6. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
- 7. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
- 8. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
- 9. Maximum height of building 28 feet and 2½ stories.
- 10. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
- 11. Maximum floor area ratio 0.35, or that which allows 2,600 square feet, whichever is greater.
- d. Where existing lot frontage is 50 feet or greater, the provisions of Article 15-7 and the following shall apply:
 - 1. Minimum lot size 8,000 square feet.
 - 2. Minimum lot frontage 50 feet.
 - 3. Minimum front yard As per Article 8-12(h), unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are less; then the minimum shall be no less than this average, or eight (8) feet, whichever is greater.
 - 4. Maximum front yard 40 feet, unless the average depth of the existing front yards on each of the adjacent lots on either side of the lot are greater; then the maximum shall be no greater than this average.
 - 5. Minimum side yard 8 feet.
 - 6. Minimum rear yard 20% of the lot depth.
 - 7. Minimum usable open space No limitation.
 - 8. Minimum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 9. Maximum height of building As per Article 8-12(m).
 - 10. Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
 - 11. Maximum floor area ratio 0.7.
- 5. Lot, yard and height requirements for all other single family detached dwellings in the R-3

zone shall be as follows:

- (1) Minimum lot size 2,500 square feet.
- (2) Minimum lot frontage 25 feet.
- (3) Minimum front yard 20 feet, as per Article 8-12(h).
- (4) Minimum side yard 3 feet. No wall, air-conditioning unit, structure, or other obstruction shall be located within the required side yard. Any fence located in a required side yard must be entirely to the rear of the principal structure on the lot.
- (5) Minimum rear yard 10 feet.
- (6) Minimum usable open space No limitation.
- (7) Maximum lot coverage No limitation.
- (8) Maximum height of building 35 feet.

This page intentionally left blank.

<u>8-13 HIGH DENSITY APARTMENT (R-4)</u> <u>ZONE</u>

<u>8-13(a) Intent</u> - This zone is primarily for multi-family dwellings, but at a higher density than the R-3 zone. The R-4 zone should be at locations and at the density (units/acre) recommended by the Comprehensive Plan, and in areas of the community where necessary services and facilities will be adequate to serve the anticipated population.

<u>8-13(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

1. The principal permitted uses in the R-3 zone.

<u>8-13(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

1. The permitted accessory uses in the R-3 zone.

<u>8-13(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

1. The permitted conditional uses in the R-3 zone.

<u>8-13(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- 1. The prohibited uses in the R-3 zone.
- 2. Equine trails.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, and <u>Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3, 8-13(o) below, and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-13(f) Minimum Lot Size - 6,000 square feet.

8-13(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 50 feet.

8-13(h) Minimum Front Yard - 20 feet.

8-13(i) Minimum Each Side Yard - 5 feet.

8-13(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 10 feet.

8-13(k) Minimum Useable Open Space - 20%.

<u>8-13(1) Maximum Lot Coverage</u> - 30% and a floor area ratio of 0.7.

8-13(m) Maximum Height of Building - 2:1 heightto-yard ratio, except that buildings under 35' may have side and rear yards as required in the R-3 zone.

<u>8-13(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for R-3.

8-13(o) Special Provisions

- 1. Lot, yard, and height requirements for townhouses shall be as required for R-1T.
- Lot, yard, and height requirements for two-family dwellings shall be as required by R-2.
- 3. Lot, yard, and height requirements for Group Residential Projects shall be as provided in Article 9.
- 4. Lot, yard, and height requirements for single family detached dwellings shall be as provided in Section 8-12(o): Special Provisions of the R-3 zone.

This page intentionally left blank.

8-14 HIGH RISE APARTMENT (R-5) ZONE

<u>8-14(a) Intent</u> - This zone is primarily for multifamily dwellings and particularly for high rise apartments. The R-5 zone should be at locations and at the density (units/acre) recommended by the Comprehensive Plan, and in areas of the community where necessary services and facilities will be adequate to serve the anticipated population.

<u>8-14(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. Multi-family dwellings.
- 2. Dormitories.
- 3. Offices, limited to multi-family structures with six (6) or more stories, provided offices are limited to no more than the first two stories with no mixing of offices and apartments on the same floor.

<u>8-14(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- 1. The permitted accessory uses in the R-1A zone, items 1 through 3, 6, 7 and 9.
- 2. Athletic club facilities, when operated solely for the use of occupants of residential units on the same property.

<u>8-14(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- 1. The permitted conditional uses in the R-3 zone.
- 2. Incidental retail uses to any permitted use, but having no primary access to the exterior; and limited to a maximum of ten percent (10%) of the gross floor area of the building in which it is located, with no single such use being in excess of 5,000 square feet.
- 3. Extended-stay hotels.
- 4. Restaurants, without a cocktail lounge, live entertainment and/or dancing, provided it meets the following conditions:
 - a. It shall be located in a building containing a minimum of 100 dwelling units.
 - b. It shall occupy no more than ten percent (10%) of the gross floor area of the building it occupies.
 - c. It shall have no primary access to the exterior; however, one service entrance directly to the outside of the building may be permitted.
 - d. It shall have no drive-in or drive-through food service.
 - e. There shall be no more than two restaurants within a building, provided that the 10% limitation is not exceeded.

- f. None of its public floor area may be devoted exclusively to the preparation and service of malt beverages, wine or alcoholic beverages.
- g. Signs permitted per multi-family residential building may be used to identify the restaurant.
- h. This shall not apply to extended-stay hotels.

<u>8-14(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- The prohibited uses in the R-4 zone, except for offices, as permitted herein, extended-stay hotels, and incidental retail uses.
- 2. Outdoor commercial and non-commercial recreational facilities, such as zoological gardens, sportsmen's farms, riding stables and equine trails.

<u>Lot, Yard, and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-14(f) Minimum Lot Size - 6,000 square feet.

8-14(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 50 feet.

8-14(h) Minimum Front Yard - 20 feet.

8-14(i) Minimum Each Side Yard - 10 feet.

8-14(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 10 feet.

8-14(k) Minimum Usable Open Space - 20%.

<u>8-14(1) Maximum Lot Coverage</u> - 35% and a floor area ratio of 1.3.

<u>8-14(m) Maximum Height of Building</u> - 4:1 height-to-yard ratio.

<u>8-14(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for R-3

Accessory Offices - One (1) space for every two hundred (200) square feet of floor area, with a minimum of three (3) spaces per office tenant.

<u>Extended-Stay Hotels</u> - One (1) space for every dwelling unit, plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum shift.

This page intentionally left blank.

8-15 PROFESSIONAL OFFICE (P-1) ZONE

<u>8-15(a)</u> Intent - This zone is primarily for offices and related uses. Retail sales are prohibited, except where directly related to office functions. This zone should be located as recommended in the Comprehensive Plan.

<u>8-15(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- Banks, credit agencies, security and commodity brokers and exchanges, credit institutions, savings and loan companies, holding and investment companies.
- 2. Offices for business, professional, governmenttal, civic, social, fraternal, political, religious, and charitable organizations, including, but not limited to, real estate sales offices.
- 3. Research development and testing laboratories or centers.
- 4. Schools for academic instruction.
- 5. Libraries, museums, art galleries, and reading rooms
- 6. Funeral parlors.
- Medical and dental offices, clinics, and laboratories.
- 8. Telephone exchanges, radio and television studios.
- 9. Studios for work or teaching of fine arts, such as photography; music; drama; dance and theater.
- 10. Community centers and private clubs.
- 11. Hospitals, nursing homes, personal care facilities and assisted living facilities.
- 12. Computer and data processing centers.
- 13. Ticket and travel agencies.
- 14. Kindergartens, nursery schools and child care centers for four (4) or more children. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 15. Cable television system signal distribution centers and studios.
- 16. Dwelling units, provided the units are not located on the first floor of a structure and provided that at least the first floor is occupied by another permitted use or uses in the P-1 zone, with no mixing of other permitted uses and dwelling units on any floor.
- 17. Business colleges, technical or trade schools or institutions.
- 18. Athletic club facilities, when located at least one hundred fifty (150) feet from a residential zone.
- 19. Beauty shops and barber shops not exceeding 2,000 square feet in floor area, which employ not more than five licensed cosmetologists, with all service provided only by licensed

- cosmetologists and/or barbers.
- 20. Rehabilitation homes, but only when more than five hundred (500) feet from a residential zone.
- 21. Adult day care centers.
- 22. Day Shelters.
- 23. Places of religious assembly.
- 24. Offices of veterinarians, animal hospitals or clinics, provided that: (a) all exterior walls are completely soundproofed; (b) animal pens are located completely within the principal building; and (c) boarding is limited to only animals receiving medical treatment.

<u>8-15(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- 1. Establishments limited to the filling of prescriptions and retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical supplies.
- 2. Parking areas or structures.
- 3. Incidental retail sales or personal services, including facilities for serving food, only for employees, residents or visitors to any permitted use, and having no primary access to the exterior; and limited to a maximum of ten percent (10%) of the gross floor area of the building in which it is located, with no single such use being in excess of 5,000 square feet.
- 4. Sales offices for the display of merchandise and the acceptance of orders.
- Swimming pools, tennis courts, putting greens, hiking and bicycling trails, botanical gardens, nature preserves and other similar non-commercial recreational uses.
- Satellite dish antennas, as further regulated by Article 15-8.
- 7. One dwelling unit for owners, operators, or employees of a permitted use, provided that such dwelling unit shall be part of the building and located above, to the side, or to the rear of such permitted use.
- 8. Retail sales and storage areas accessory to internet-based businesses, for which Certificates of Occupancy are issued after November 15, 2001; provided that the retail sales and storage area occupies no more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the business area, nor more than 2,500 square feet, whichever is less; and having no display space, storage space or signs visible from the exterior of the building.
- 9. Drive-through facilities for the sale of goods or products or the provision of services otherwise permitted herein, when approved by the Planning Commission on a development plan.

<u>8-15(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- 1. Drive-through facilities for sale of goods or products or the provision of services otherwise permitted herein.
- 2. Parking lots and structures.
- 3. Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Min-

ing/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:

- a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
- That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible;
- c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 4. Rehabilitation homes, when located closer than five hundred (500) feet from a residential zone.
- 5. Extended-stay hotels, except as permitted in a Professional Office Project.
- 6. Mail service facilities, except as permitted in a Professional Office Project.
- Ecotourism activities to include equine or zip line trails; tree canopy tours; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; fishing clubs; and seasonal activities.

<u>8-15(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- As for A-R, except offices, institutional uses, dwelling units, and other uses as permitted herein.
- 2. Any use dependent upon septic tanks or pit privies.
- 3. Pawn shops.
- 4. Golf driving ranges.
- 5. The above- or below-ground storage of any flammable material in gaseous form, including compressed natural gas; and the above- or below-ground storage of more than five (5) gallons of gasoline. However, jet fuel may be stored only in conjunction with a heliport.
- 6. Greenhouses, plant nurseries, market gardens and garden centers.
- 7. Tattoo parlors.
- 8. Ecotourism activities, except as permitted herein.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, and <u>Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

- 8-15(f) Minimum Lot Size 7,500 square feet.
- 8-15(g) Minimum Lot Frontage 60 feet.
- 8-15(h) Minimum Front Yard 20 feet.
- 8-15(i) Minimum Each Side Yard 12 feet.
- 8-15(j) Minimum Rear Yard 12 feet.
- <u>8-15(k) Minimum Usable Open Space</u> No limitation, except where residences are provided, then 10%.
- <u>8-15(1)</u> Maximum Lot Coverage 35% and a floor area ratio of 1.3.
- 8-15(m) Maximum Height of Building 3:1 height-to-yard ratio.
- $\underline{8\text{-}15(n)}$ Off-Street Parking (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

<u>Athletic Club Facilities</u> - One (1) space for every two hundred (200) square feet of floor area, plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum working shift.

Offices, Fine Arts Studios, Banks and Financial Establishments, Offices of Veterinarians and Animal Hospitals, Medical and Dental Offices, Clinics and Laboratories, and the like - One (1) space for each two hundred (200) square feet of floor area.

<u>Telephone Exchanges, Radio and Television Stations</u> - One (1) space for every two (2) employees on a maximum shift; plus one (1) space for each vehicle owned by the use, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Elementary and Junior High Schools</u> - One (1) space for every fifteen (15) auditorium seats; or one (1) space for each classroom, plus one (1) space for each employee, whichever is greater.

All Other Schools for Academic Instruction - One (1) space for every five (5) main auditorium seats, or one (1) space for every five (5) gymnasium seats, or one (1) space for every five (5) classroom seats, whichever is greater.

<u>Professional Office Projects</u> - One (1) space for every four hundred (400) square feet of floor area.

<u>Kindergartens</u>, <u>Nursery Schools</u>, and <u>Child Care Centers</u> - Three (3) spaces for the first twelve (12) children, plus one (1) space for every ten (10) (or fraction thereof) additional children.

<u>Places of Religious Assembly</u> - One (1) space for each five (5) seats in the main auditorium, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Libraries</u>, <u>Museums</u>, <u>Community Centers</u>, <u>Art Galleries and Reading Rooms</u> - One (1) space for each six hundred (600) square feet of floor area.

<u>Funeral Parlors</u> - One (1) space for every five (5) seats under maximum occupancy, plus one (1) for each vehicle owned by the use.

<u>Dwelling Units</u> - One (1) space for each dwelling unit.

<u>Private Clubs</u> - One (1) space for every four (4) members.

<u>Accessory Retail Facilities</u> - One (1) space for every six hundred (600) square feet of floor area for each retail use.

<u>Restaurants</u> - One (1) space for each two hundred (200) square feet of floor area; or one (1) for every four (4) indoor seats plus one (1) for every eight (8) outdoor seats, whichever is greater.

<u>Hospitals, Nursing Homes, Personal Care Facilities, and Rehabilitation Homes</u> - One (1) space for every three (3) beds; plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum working shift, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Assisted Living Facilities</u> - Three (3) spaces for each four (4) bedrooms, plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum shift.

<u>Extended-Stay Hotels</u> - One (1) space for every dwelling unit, plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum shift.

Adult Day Care Center - One (1) space for every ten (10) persons being provided care, plus one (1) space per caregiver on the maximum shift.

<u>Day Shelter</u> - One (1) space for every ten (10) persons being provided services, plus one (1) space per staff member on the maximum shift.

<u>Beauty Shops or Barber Shops</u> - One (1) space for every 200 square feet, with a minimum of three (3) spaces.

<u>Mail Service Facilities</u> - One (1) space for each 200 square feet of floor area.

Other Recreational Facilities or Ecotourism activities not otherwise stated herein – Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for each employee for each separate use.

<u>Hotels</u> – One (1) space per suite with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Conditional Uses</u> - Parking requirements stated herein for conditional uses are minimum requirements; the Board of Adjustment may establish additional requirements as needed.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of the individual requirements.

8-15(o) Special Provisions

1. A Professional Office Project may be permitted by the Planning Commission for a tract of land with a minimum of ten (10) acres, upon the approval of a preliminary development plan and a final development plan as provided in Article 21, and subject to the P-1 zone regulations.

Subdivision of land in a Professional Office Project is permitted, subject to the following regulations:

- a. There shall be no minimum lot size, lot frontage, yard or open space, nor maximum lot coverage or height requirements for each subdivided lot; however, all said requirements for the approved final development plan shall be applicable to the subdivision.
- b. Each subdivided lot shall have access to adjacent streets or joint parking areas, as provided by appropriate easements shown on the final development plan and the final record plan.

In addition to the uses otherwise permitted in the Professional Office zone, the following uses shall be permitted in the Professional Office Project:

As a principal permitted use:

- 1. Hotels, but only when located more than two hundred (200) feet from a residential zone; and the total number of hotels shall not exceed one (1) hotel for every twenty (20) acres of the Professional Office Project.
- 2. Extended-Stay Hotels.
- 3. Mail Service Facilities.

As accessory uses:

- 1. Receiving, shipping, and storage of new fixtures, equipment and other non-perishable materials for distribution to corporate or affiliated units subsidiary to the tenant(s) of a principal structure. Such activity, including loading and unloading, shall be conducted entirely within the walls of the principal structure and shall be limited to a maximum of twenty percent (20%) of the total floor area of said principal structure.
- Shoe repair, clothing alteration or tailoring services.

As conditional uses:

1. Helistops and heliports, provided such facilities conform to the requirements of all appropriate

- Federal, State and local regulations.
- 2. Beauty shops and barber shops, with no restrictions.

In addition to the uses otherwise permitted in the Professional Office zone, the following accessory use shall be permitted in a P-1 area of at least twenty (20) contiguous acres:

Restaurant(s), with or without a cocktail lounge, entertainment, dancing, and sale of alcoholic beverages, provided it meets the following conditions:

- a. It shall be located in an office building containing a minimum of 40,000 square feet of floor area.
- It shall occupy not more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the building in which it is located.
- c. It shall have no more than one public entrance and one service entrance directly to the outside of the building, and that this use shall be at least one hundred fifty (150) feet from any residential zone.
- d. It shall have no drive-in or drive-through food service.
- e. There shall be no more than two restaurants within an office building, provided that the 25% limitation is not exceeded.
- f. Signs permitted per office building may be used to identify the restaurant and/or the office use.
- 2. Where dwelling units are provided and the Planning Commission has approved a final development plan, the required parking spaces may be reduced, when specific permission is given by the Commission to reduce said required parking by not more than one percent (1%) for each one percent (1%) of additional useable open space that is provided over the minimum. Also, for every one percent (1%) of the dwelling units that will be provided as a mixed-income housing unit, the Commission may decrease the required parking by one percent (1%). In any case, the maximum parking reduction shall not exceed the minimum parking otherwise required in the zone by more than ten percent (10%) by only providing additional open space or only providing mixed-income housing, or twentyfive percent (25%) by using a combination of mixed-income housing and additional open space.

8-16 NEIGHBORHOOD BUSINESS (B-1) ZONE

<u>8-16(a) Intent</u> - This zone is intended to accommodate neighborhood shopping facilities to serve the needs of the surrounding residential area. Generally, they should be planned facilities and should be located as recommended in the Comprehensive Plan. This zone should be oriented to the residential neighborhood, and should have a roadway system which will be adequate to accommodate the anticipated vehicular traffic.

<u>8-16(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- Banks, credit agencies, security and commodity brokers and exchanges, credit institutions, savings and loan companies, holding and investment companies.
- Offices for business, professional, governmental, civic, social, fraternal, political, religious and charitable organizations; including, but not limited to, real estate sales offices.
- Research development and testing laboratories or centers.
- 4. Schools for academic instruction.
- Libraries, museums, art galleries and reading rooms.
- 6. Funeral parlors.
- 7. Medical and dental offices, clinics and laboratories.
- 8. Telephone exchanges, radio and television studios.
- 9. Studios for work or teaching of fine arts, such as photography; music; drama; dance and theater.
- 10. Community centers and private clubs.
- 11. Nursing homes, personal care facilities and assisted living facilities.
- 12. Computer and data processing centers.
- 13. Ticket and travel agencies.
- 14. Kindergartens, nursery schools and child care centers for four (4) or more children. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five (25) square feet per child.
- 15. Business colleges, technical or trade schools or institutions.
- Rehabilitation homes; but only when more than 500 feet from a residential zone, school for academic instruction or a child care center.
- 17. Establishments for the retail sale of food products, such as supermarkets; dairy, bakery, meat, beer, liquor, and wine and other food product stores; and provided that production of food products is permitted only for retail sale on the premises.
- 18. Restaurants, and brew-pubs, except as

- prohibited under Sections 8-16(e)(14) and (15), which offer no live entertainment or dancing.
- 19. Establishments for the retail sale of merchandise, including: clothing, shoes, fabrics, yard goods; fixtures, furnishings, and appliances, such as floor covering, radios, TV, phonograph products and other visual and sound reproduction or transmitting equipment; furniture; kitchen and laundry equipment; glassware and china; and other establishments for the retail sale of hardware and wallpaper, lawn care products, paint and other interior or exterior care products, hobby items, toys, gifts, antiques, newspapers and magazines, stationery and books, flowers, music, cameras, jewelry and luggage, business supplies and machines; sporting goods and recreational equipment; prescription and non-prescription medicines and medical supplies.
- 20. Beauty shops and barber shops.
- 21, Shoe repair, clothing alterations and tailoring services.
- 22. Self service laundry or laundry pick-up stations, including clothes cleaning establishments of not more than 40 pounds capacity and using a closed-system process.
- 23. Automobile service stations, provided such use conforms to all requirements of Article 16.
- 24. Parking structures; provided such use conforms to the conditions of Article 16, and provided that at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the first floor is occupied by another permitted use or uses in the B-1 zone.
- 25. Repair of household appliances.
- 26. Retail sale of plant nursery or greenhouse products, except as prohibited herein.
- 27. Miniature golf or putting courses.
- 28. Quick copy services utilizing xerographic or similar processes, but not utilizing offset printing methods.
- 29. Carnivals, special events, festivals, or concerts on a temporary basis; and upon issuance of a permit by the Divisions of Planning and Building Inspection, which may restrict the permit in terms of time, parking, access, or in other ways to protect public health, safety, or welfare; or deny such if public health, safety, or welfare is adversely affected. A carnival, special events, festivals, or concerts may not displace more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the minimum required parking for the site it occupies.
- 30. Indoor theaters, limited to three screens or stages.
- 31. Rental of equipment whose retail sale would be permitted in the B-1 zone.
- 32. Dwelling units, provided the units are not located on the first floor of a structure; and provided that at least the first floor is occupied by another permitted use or uses in the B-1 zone, with no mixing of other permitted uses and dwelling units on any floor.
- 33. Arcades, including pinball and electronic games.
- 34. Pawnshops, which: (1) were in operation prior to August 31, 1990 and in compliance with the provisions of KRS 226.010 et seq. and Code of

Ordinances, Sections 13-52 and 13-53; or (2) had on file with the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, prior to August 31, 1990, an application for a business license or certificate of occupancy.

- 35. Athletic club facilities.
- 36. Banquet facilities.
- 37. Adult day care centers.
- 38. Animal grooming facilities.
- 39. Mail service facilities.
- 40. Tattoo parlors.
- 41. Form-based neighborhood business project, as per 8-16(o)(3).
- 42. Day Shelters.
- 43. Commercial farm markets and market gardens.
- 44. Establishments primarily engaged in agricultural sales and services, but only when located within 500 feet of an Agricultural Rural (A-R) zone.
- 45. Ecotourism activities to include hiking, bicycling and equine trails; recreational outfitters, and canoeing and kayaking launch sites.
- 46. Places of religious assembly.
- 47. Offices of veterinarians, animal hospitals or clinics, provided that: (a) all exterior walls are completely soundproofed; (b) animal pens are located completely within the principal building; and (c) boarding is limited to only animals receiving medical treatment.

<u>8-16(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- 1. Parking areas or structures.
- 2. One (1) dwelling unit for owners, operators, or employees of a permitted use, provided that such dwelling unit shall be a part of the building and located above or to the rear of such permitted uses.
- Warehousing, wholesaling, and storage, excluding outdoor storage; and provided that no building for such accessory use shall have openings other than stationary windows or solid pedestrian doors within 100 feet of any residential zone.
- 4. The sale of malt beverages, wine or alcoholic beverages, when accessory to a restaurant permitted under Section 8-16(b)(3). Such accessory use shall not devote more than twenty-five percent (25%) of its public floor area primarily to the preparation and service of such beverages, nor provide any separate outside entrances or separate identification signs for those areas.
- 5. Satellite dish antennas, as further regulated by Article 15-8.
- 6. One or two pool or billiard tables within an

- establishment.
- Sidewalk cafes, when accessory to any permitted restaurant.
- 8. Retail sale of liquid propane (limited to 20-lb. containers), when accessory to the retail sale of merchandise or an automobile service station permitted under Article 8-16(b).
- Indoor live entertainment and/or dancing, when accessory to a restaurant, brew-pub or banquet facility; but only when located more than 100 feet from a residential zone.
- 10. Drive-through facilities for the sale of goods or products, or the provision of services otherwise permitted herein, when approved by the Planning Commission on a development plan.

<u>8-16(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- 1. Self-service car washes, provided that surface water from such establishments shall not drain onto adjacent property, and that adequate on-site storage lanes and parking facilities shall be provided so that no public way shall be used for such purposes.
- 2. The rental of trucks (single rear axle 28' maximum overall length), trailers and related items in conjunction with the operation of an automobile service station; provided that the service station abuts a state or federal highway. No more than five (5) trucks shall be stored for longer than 48 hours on any service station. A site plan shall be submitted for the approval of the Board of Adjustment for the continued control of such activity and shall show the entire property, buildings, signs, parking and location of the proposed storage area.
- 3. A restaurant or brew-pub, without live entertainment or dancing, which devotes more than twenty-five percent (25%) of its public floor area primarily to the preparation and service of malt beverages, wine or alcoholic beverages.
- 4. Outdoor live entertainment and/or dancing, cocktail lounges or nightclubs [unless prohibited under Sections 8-16(e)(14) and (15)]. Such uses shall be located at least 100 feet from any residential zone; and indoor uses shall be sound-proofed to the maximum extent feasible by using existing technology, with noise or other emissions not creating a nuisance to the surrounding neighborhood. The Board may also impose time restrictions to minimize nuisance to the surrounding neighborhood.
- 5. Indoor live entertainment and/or dancing, when accessory to a restaurant, brew-pub or banquet facility; but only when located closer than 100 feet from a residential zone.
- 6. Upholstery shop.
- 7. Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:

- a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
- That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible;
 and
- c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 8. Gasoline pumps available to the public without an employee on site, provided a plan is approved by the Board of Adjustment for periodic inspection of the site by an employee for the following purposes:
 - a. To check all operating equipment;
 - b. To check fire suppression system(s);
 - To check the condition of the fire alarm(s);
 - To check for indications of fuel leaks and spillage;
 - e. To remove trash from the site;
 - f. To monitor the general condition of the site.
- Rehabilitation homes, but only when located closer than 500 feet from a residential zone, school for academic instruction or a child care center.
- 10. Temporary structures designed for use or occupancy for 61 to 180 days per 12-month period on a single property, calculating said period by cumulative consideration of the use of any and all such structures on a single property.
- 11. Circuses, provided all structures are located not less than 200 feet from any residential zone; and further provided that all structures for housing animals shall be two hundred (200) feet from any residential zone, residential use, school, hospital, nursing or personal care facility. A circus may not displace more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the minimum required parking for the site it occupies.
- 12. Automobile and vehicle refueling stations, provided such uses conform to all requirements of Article 16.
- 13. Extended-stay hotels.
- 14. Parking lots, provided such use conforms to the conditions of Article 16.
- 15. Drive-through facilities for the sale of goods or products, or the provision of services otherwise permitted herein, except as accessory uses herein.
- 16. Ecotourism activities to include zip line trails; tree canopy tours; fishing clubs; botanical gardens; nature preserves; and seasonal

- activities.
- 17. Recreation vehicle and trailer campgrounds, but only when located within 500 feet of an interstate interchange.
- 18. Hunting clubs, but only when located more than 500 feet from a residential zone.
- 190. Country inns, but only when located within 500 feet of an Agricultural Rural (A-R) zone.

<u>8-16(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- 1. Establishments primarily engaged in agricultural sales and services, except as permitted herein.
- 2. Warehouses, as well as storage uses, except as accessory uses herein.
- 3. Shops of special trade and general contractors, such as plumbing; heating; carpentry; masonry; plastering; painting; metal work; printing; electrical; sign painting; tile, mosaic and terrazzo work; electroplating; drilling; excavating; wrecking; construction; and paving. This is not intended to prohibit the administrative offices of such.
- 4. Manufacturing, compounding, assembling, bottling, processing and packaging and other industrial uses for sale or distribution other than as retail on the premises.
- 5. Truck terminals and freight yards; transfer stations.
- 6. Amusement enterprises, such as outdoor theaters; automobile racing; horse racing.
- 7. Kennels, outdoor runways, or pens for animals.
- 8. Establishments engaged in the display, rental, sales, service and major repair of automobiles, repair of motorcycles, boats, trucks, travel trailers, farm implements, contractors' equipment, mobile homes, and establishments primarily engaged in the sale of supplies and parts for any of the above-mentioned vehicles or equipment, except as permitted herein.
- Establishments for cleaning, dyeing, laundering and the like, other than self-service and pickup stations, except for clothes cleaning establishments of not more than forty (40) pounds capacity and using a closedsystem process.
- 10. Dwellings, except as permitted herein.
- 11. Hotel or motel, boarding house.
- 12. Wholesale establishments.
- 13. Greenhouses, nurseries, hatcheries.
- 14. Establishments offering live entertainment in which a person simulates any sexual act or in which a person is unclothed, or in such attire, costume, or clothing as to expose to view any portion of the female breast below the top of the areola, the male or female genitalia, or the buttocks
- 15. Establishments at which any employee is unclothed or in the attire, costume or clothing described above, or is clothed in such a manner as to simulate the breast, genitalia, buttocks, or any portion thereof.

- 16. Establishments having as a substantial or significant portion of their stock in trade for sale, rent or display: pictures, books, periodicals, magazines, appliances and similar material, which are distinguished or characterized by their emphasis on matter depicting, describing or relating to such sexual activities as (a) depiction of human genitals in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal; (b) acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse or sodomy; or (c) holding or other erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttocks or breasts.
- 17. Indoor motion picture theaters having as a substantial or significant portion of their use the presentation of material having as a dominant theme or characterized or distinguished by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing or relating to such sexual activities as (a) depiction of human genitals in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal; (b) acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse or sodomy; or (c) holding or other erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttocks or breasts.
- 18. Above- or below-ground storage of any flammable material in gaseous form, including compressed natural gas.
- 19. Pawnshops, except as permitted herein.
- 20. Pool or billiard halls.
- 21. Hospitals.
- 22. Ecotourism activities, except as permitted herein.

<u>Lot, Yard, and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

<u>8-16(f) Minimum Lot Size</u> - No limitation.

8-16(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - No limitation.

8-16(h) Minimum and Maximum Front Yard:

- a. Minimum 10 feet.
- b. Maximum 20 feet.

8-16(i) Minimum Each Side Yard - No limitation.

8-16(j) Minimum Rear Yard - No limitation.

<u>8-16(k) Minimum Usable Open Space</u> - No limitation, except where dwelling units are provided as principal uses; then 10%.

<u>8-16(1) Maximum Lot Coverage</u> - No limitation.

<u>8-16(m) Maximum Height of Building</u> - 35 feet, except as permitted in Section 8-16(o)(3).

<u>8-16(n)</u> Off-Street Parking (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for P-1.

Accessory Warehousing, Wholesaling, Storage and the <u>like</u> - One (1) space for every 600 square feet of floor area.

Accessory Dwellings - One (1) space per dwelling unit.

<u>Shoe Repair Shops, Clothing Alterations, Tailoring Services and Tattoo Parlors</u> - One space for every 200 square feet, with a minimum of three (3) spaces.

Restaurants and Brew-Pubs with no live entertainment or dancing - One (1) space for every 200 square feet of floor area; or one (1) space for every four (4) indoor seats, plus one (1) for every eight (8) outdoor seats, whichever is greater.

Cocktail Lounges, Night Clubs, Banquet Facilities or Restaurants and Brew-Pubs with live entertainment or dancing - One (1) space for every 150 square feet; or one (1) space for every three (3) indoor seats plus one (1) for every six (6) outdoor seats, whichever is greater.

Retail Uses - For the first 10,000 square feet, one (1) space for every 400 square feet of floor area, with a minimum of three spaces; for all floor area exceeding the first 10,000 square feet, one (1) space for every 200 square feet. Combined uses located in a single building shall calculate required parking on the total square footage of the building and not the individual retail uses therein.

<u>Self-Service Laundry</u> - One (1) space for every six (6) machines (washers, dryers, and the like.)

<u>Indoor Theaters</u> - One (1) space for every five (5) seats.

<u>Miniature Golf or Putting Course</u> - One and one-half (1½) spaces per hole.

Arcades, with or without accessory billiard or pool tables
- One (1) space for every 250 square feet of floor area.

<u>Animal Grooming Facilities</u> - One (1) space for every 200 square feet, with a minimum of three (3) spaces.

<u>Country Inns</u> – One (1) space per room or suite rented.

<u>Combined Uses</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of the individual uses.

8-16(o) Special Provisions:

1. No building to be used principally as a single use or establishment shall exceed 40,000 square feet in floor area unless approved by the Planning

- Commission prior to December 10, 2013 for at least 40,000 square feet in size. No such structure may exceed 60,000 square feet in size, in any event.
- Where dwelling units are provided and the Planning Commission has approved a final development plan, the required parking spaces may be reduced when specific permission is given by the Commission to reduce said required parking by not more than one percent (1%) for each one percent (1%) of additional useable open space that is provided over the minimum. Also, for every one percent (1%) of the dwelling units that will be provided as a mixedincome housing unit, the Commission may decrease the required parking by one percent (1%). In any case, the maximum parking reduction shall not exceed the minimum parking otherwise required in the zone by more than ten percent (10%) by only providing additional open space or only providing mixed-income housing; or twenty-five percent (25%) by using a combination of mixed-income housing and additional open space.
- 3. A form-based neighborhood business project may be approved by the Planning Commission on any site over one (1) acre in size. For any such project, a final development plan shall be approved by the Planning Commission prior to issuance of any building permit. The lot, yard, height and setback requirements will be those established by the Commission on the approved development plan, rather than those stated above. In addition to the development plan, an applicant seeking approval of a form-based neighborhood business project shall be required to submit an area character and context study prepared by an architect or urban design professional.

The study will document the architectural and urban design character of the area. It shall demonstrate, through the use of renderings, elevations and similar graphic materials, how the proposed project will enhance and complement the area's character. It will also show its integration with the surrounding neighbor- hood by using positive design features, such as supplemental landscaping; provision of public space and open space buffers; and improved pedestrian accommodations. These drawings shall be made a part of the Commission's approval, and building permits shall comply with the approved drawings. A form-based neighborhood

business project shall not be subject to the square footage limitation of 8-16(o)(1) above.

8-17 DOWNTOWN BUSINESS (B-2) ZONE

<u>8-17(a) Intent</u> - This zone is intended to accommodate existing and future development in the Central Business District.

<u>8-17(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. The principal permitted uses in the B-1 zone.
- 2. Amusement enterprises, such as indoor billiard or pool halls; indoor theaters; bowling alleys; dance halls; skating rinks.
- 3. Restaurants, cocktail lounges and nightclubs, with entertainment, dancing or the sale of alcoholic beverages.
- 4. Establishments for the display, rental, or sale of automobiles, motorcycles, trucks not exceeding one and one-half (1½) tons, and boats limited to runabout boats; provided that the outdoor display or storage of vehicles shall conform to the requirements of Article 16.
- Establishments engaged in blueprinting, printing, publishing and lithographing; interior decorating; upholstering; laundering, clothes cleaning and dyeing; clothing alterations and tailoring services.
- 6. Hotels and motels.
- 7. Passenger transportation terminals.
- 8. Any type of dwelling unit.
- 9. Wholesale establishments.
- 10. Minor automobile and truck repair.
- 11. Establishments primarily engaged in the sale of supplies and parts for vehicles and farm equipment.
- 12. Pawnshops.
- 13. Stadium and exhibition halls.
- 14. Telephone exchanges; radio and television studios.
- 15. Cable television system signal distribution centers and studios.
- 16. Athletic club facilities.
- 17. Adult arcades, massage parlors, adult bookstores, adult video stores, adult cabarets, adult dancing establishments, adult entertainment establishments, and sexual entertainment centers; provided that none shall be located within a 500-foot radius of any agricultural or residential zone, any elementary or secondary school, any park attended by persons under 18 years of age, or within a 1,000-foot radius of any other similarly regulated adult business.
- 18. Parking lots and structures, provided such use conforms to the conditions of Article 16.

<u>8-17(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

1. Storage, wholesaling, and warehousing.

- 2. Storage yards for delivery vehicles of a permitted use.
- 3. Sidewalk café, when accessory to any permitted restaurant
- 4. Major automobile and truck repair, when accessory to an establishment primarily engaged in the sale of automobiles and trucks.
- Satellite dish antennas, as further regulated in Article 15-8.
- 6. Micro-brewery, when accessory to a restaurant permitted herein; shall be located at least 100 feet from a residential zone, and shall be soundproofed to the maximum extent feasible by using existing technology, with noise or other emissions not creating a nuisance to the surrounding neighborhood.
- 7. Parking areas or structures.

<u>8-17(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- 1. Helistops, provided such facilities conform to the requirements of all appropriate federal, state and local regulations.
- 2. Drive-through facilities for sale of goods or products or provision of services otherwise permitted herein.
- 3. Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:
 - a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties:
 - b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
 - c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 4. Adult arcades, adult bookstores, adult video stores, adult cabarets, adult dancing establishments, adult entertainment establishments, and sexual entertainment centers, except as permitted herein; provided none shall be located within a 500-foot radius of any elementary or secondary school, any park attended by persons under 18 years of age, or within a 1,000-foot radius of any other similarly regulated adult business.
- 5. Gasoline pumps available to the public without an employee on site, provided a plan is approved by the Board of Adjustment for periodic inspection of the site by an employee for the following purposes:
 - a. To check all operating equipment;
 - b. To check fire suppression system(s);
 - c. To check the condition of the fire alarm(s);
 - d. To check for indications of fuel leaks and spillage;
 - e. To remove trash from the site;
 - f. To monitor the general condition of the site.
- 6. Rehabilitation homes, when located closer than 500

- feet from a residential zone, school for academic instruction or a child care center.
- 7. Temporary structures designed for use or occupancy for 61 to 180 days per 12-month period on a single property, calculating said period by cumulative consideration of the use of any and all such structures on a single property.
- 8. Circuses, provided all structures are located not less than 200 feet from any residential zone; and further provided that all structures for housing animals shall be 200 feet from any residential zone, residential use, school, hospital, nursing home or personal care facility. A circus may not displace more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the minimum required parking for the site it occupies.
- 9. Automobile and vehicle refueling stations, provided such use conforms to all requirements of Article 16.
- 10. Ecotourism activities to include commercial hiking, bicycling, equine and zip line trails; tree canopy tours; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; fishing clubs; botanical gardens; nature preserves; and seasonal activities.

<u>8-17(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- 1. The prohibited uses in the B-1 zone, items 1 through 7, except as permitted herein.
- 2. Outdoor kennels or outdoor animal runs.
- 3. Establishments engaged in the display, rental, or repair of farm equipment, trucks exceeding one and one-half (1½) tons, and contractor's equipment.
- 4. The above- or below-ground storage of any flammable material in gaseous form, including compressed natural gas.
- 5. Hospitals.
- 6. Campgrounds and hunting clubs.
- 7. Farm tours, hayrides, corm mazes, outdoor rodeos, riding stables, horse shows, fishing lakes, hunting or trapping, sportsmen's farms, zoological gardens and classes related to agricultural products or skills.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-17(f) Minimum Lot Size - No limitation.

8-17(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - No limitation.

- 8-17(h) Minimum Front Yard No limitation.
- 8-17(i) Minimum Each Side Yard No limitation.
- 8-17(j) Minimum Rear Yard No limitation.
- <u>8-17(k) Minimum Usable Open Space</u> No limitation (except that residential uses shall provide useable open space equal to not less than 10% of only those floors occupied by dwelling units).
- 8-17(1) Maximum Lot Coverage No limitation.
- 8-17(m) Maximum Height of Building No limitation.

<u>8-17(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

<u>Dwelling Units</u> - No requirements, except for buildings with 25 or more dwelling units; then one (1) space for every 2,000 square feet of residential floor area.

<u>All Other Permitted Uses</u> - Off-street parking not required.

Off-street loading shall be as required in Article 16.

8-17(o) Special Provisions:

- 1. For any development within the Urban Renewal Project Area, all provisions of the Urban Renewal Plan shall take precedence over any provisions of this B-2 zone where such provisions are more restrictive than those set out in this zone.
- 2. For those floors of buildings containing dwelling units with windows for habitable rooms, there shall be provided a height-to-yard ratio of 3:1 for light and air. Public street right-of-way width may be used as part of this setback requirement, except that a minimum setback of five (5) feet from the property line, other than property lines adjoining street right-of-way, shall be required in any case. No setback shall be required for those floors containing non-residential uses or dwelling unit walls without windows.
- 3. Redevelopment of any site shall comply with the Downtown Streetscape Master Plan for Lexington, Kentucky.

<u>8-18 DOWNTOWN FRAME BUSINESS (B-2A)</u> <u>ZONE</u>

<u>8-18(a) Intent</u> - This zone is intended to accommodate existing and proposed development in the transitional "frame," which surrounds the downtown core area, by providing for comparable and compatible uses while anticipating the future expansion of the downtown core area.

<u>8-18(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

1. The principal permitted uses in the B-2 zone.

<u>8-18(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

1. The permitted accessory uses in the B-2 zone.

<u>8-18(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

1. The permitted conditional uses in the B-2 zone.

<u>8-18(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

1. The prohibited uses in the B-2 zone.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, and <u>Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

<u>8-18(f) Minimum Lot Size</u> - No limitation.

8-18(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - No limitation.

8-18(h) Minimum Front Yard - 10 feet.

<u>8-18(i)</u> <u>Minimum Each Side Yard</u> - No limitation, except that side street side yard shall be ten (10) feet.

8-18(j) Minimum Rear Yard - No limitation.

8-18(k) Minimum Usable Open Space - No limitation, except that residential uses shall provide useable open space equal to not less than ten percent (10%) of only those floors occupied by dwelling units.

8-18(1) Maximum Lot Coverage - No limitation.

8-18(m) Maximum Height of Building - Three (3) stories, or 35 feet, except that buildings up to ten (10) stories shall be permitted if the Planning Commission approves a development plan; and for every story in excess of three (3) stories, one percent (1%) of the total lot area shall be added to the otherwise required front yard, or such area shall be provided as ground level open space on land adjoining the right-of-way.

 $\underline{8\text{-}18(n)}$ Off-Street Parking (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

Twenty-five percent (25%) of the least parking area required in any zone, other than the B-2 or B-2B zones which permit the principal or a similar use. Off-street loading and unloading areas shall be as required in Article 16

8-18(o) Special Provisions:

 Redevelopment of any site shall comply with the Downtown Streetscape Master Plan for Lexington, Kentucky.

8-19 LEXINGTON CENTER BUSINESS (B-2B) ZONE

<u>8-19(a)</u> Intent - This zone is intended to ensure compatible land uses, the preservation of existing attractions compatible with the Lexington Center, and the encouragement of new uses necessary to the proper development of the downtown area. The permitted land uses in the zone should have some logical relation to the Lexington Center and to the downtown core, should promote tourism, should promote the economic health of the community, should provide for an aesthetically pleasing environment, and should prevent the creation of influences adverse to the prospering of the Lexington Center and the downtown area.

<u>8-19(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. Civic Center and convention facilities.
- Banks, credit agencies, security and commodity brokers and exchanges, credit institutions; savings and loan companies, holding and investment companies.
- 3. Offices and clinics.
- 4. Schools for academic instruction.
- Libraries, museums, art galleries, and reading rooms.
- 6. Studios for work or teaching of fine arts, such as photography, music, drama, dance or theater.
- 7. Places of religious assembly.
- 8. Ticket and travel agencies.
- 9. Restaurants, cocktail lounges and nightclubs, including those serving alcoholic beverages and/or offering live entertainment, except as prohibited under Section 8-19(e).
- Establishments for the retail sale of primarily new merchandise.
- 11. Beauty shops and barber shops.
- 12. Shoe repair, clothing alterations or tailoring services.
- 13. Retail sale of plant, nursery or greenhouse products, or agricultural produce.
- 14. Commercial farm markets and market gardens.
- 15. Hotels or motels.
- 16. Any type of residential use.
- 17. Antique shops.
- 18. Establishments for the display, rental or sale of automobiles, motorcycles, trucks not exceeding one and one-half (1½) tons, and boats limited to runabout boats; provided that the outdoor display or storage of vehicles shall conform to the requirements of Article 16.
- 19. Amusement enterprises, such as circuses; carnivals; horse racing or automobile racing, special events, festivals, and concerts provided such activity is operated on a temporary basis

- of a duration not exceeding two weeks.
- 20. Establishments engaged in blueprinting, printing, publishing, and lithography; interior decoration and upholstering; repair of household appliances.
- 21. Bookstores, except as prohibited under Section 8-19(e).
- 22. Indoor amusement enterprises, such as motion picture theaters, except as prohibited under Section 8-19(e); billiard or pool halls; bowling alleys; dance halls, skating rinks; and arcades.
- 23. Computer and data processing centers.
- 24. Telephone exchanges, radio and television studios.
- 25. Cable television system signal distribution centers and studios.
- 26. Private clubs, except as prohibited under Sections 8-19(e)(7, 8 and 9).
- 27. Kindergartens, nursery schools and child care centers for four (4) or more children. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than 25 square feet per child.
- 28. Pawnshops which: (1) were in operation prior to August 31, 1990 and in compliance with the provisions of KRS 226.010 et seq. and Code of Ordinances, Sections 13-52 and 13-53; or (2) had on file with the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, prior to August 31, 1990, an application for a business license or certificate of occupancy.
- 29. Historic house museums.
- 30. Health clubs, athletic clubs and spas.

<u>8-19(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- 1. Storage area for delivery vehicles of a permitted use.
- Sidewalk café, when accessory to any permitted restaurant.
- 3. Major automobile and truck repair, when accessory to an establishment primarily engaged in the sale of automobiles and trucks.
- 4. Parking lots and parking structures, when accessory to principal permitted uses.
- 5. Satellite dish antennas, as further regulated by Article 15-8.
- 6. Micro-brewery, when accessory to a restaurant permitted herein; shall be located at least 100 feet from a residential zone, and shall be soundproofed to the maximum extent feasible by using existing technology, with noise or other emissions not creating a nuisance to the surrounding neighborhood.

<u>8-19(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- Automobile service stations at which only minor automobile and truck repair is performed, and provided such use conforms to all requirements of Article 16.
- 2. Automobile rental facilities; parking lots and parking structures, when not accessory to a principal permitted

- use, provided such uses conform to all requirements of Article 16.
- 3. Secondhand shops.
- 4. Self-service laundry or laundry pick-up stations, including clothes cleaning establishments of not more than forty (40) pounds capacity and using a closed-system process.
- 5. Helistops, provided such facilities conform to the requirements of all appropriate Federal, State and local regulations.
- 6. Drive-through facilities for sale of goods or products or provision of services otherwise permitted herein.
- 7. Recycling drop-off centers for aluminum; steel; plastic; glass; newspapers; cardboard and other paper products; oil and other household recyclable waste, provided that such an establishment shall be located at least 200 feet from any residential zone. Any appeal for a conditional use permit to operate a recycling drop-off center shall include as part of the application: Reasons for the location of the proposed use at a specific site, description of equipment to be used, physical arrangement, and operation of the proposed center. The Board of Adjustment shall consider the necessity of screening, if needed.
- 8. Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:
 - a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
 - b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
 - c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 9. Gasoline pumps available to the public without an employee on site, provided a plan is approved by the Board of Adjustment for periodic inspection of the site by an employee for the following purposes:
 - a. To check all operating equipment;
 - b. To check fire suppression system(s);
 - c. To check the condition of the fire alarm(s);
 - d. To check for indications of fuel leaks and spillage;
 - e. To remove trash from the site;
 - f. To monitor the general condition of the site.
- 10. Temporary structures designed for use or occupancy for 61 to 180 days per 12-month

- period on a single property, calculating said period by cumulative consideration of the use of any and all such structures on a single property.
- 11. Tattoo parlors.
- 12. Ecotourism activities to include commercial hiking, bicycling, equine and zip line trails; tree canopy tours; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; fishing clubs; botanical gardens; nature preserves, and seasonal activities.

<u>8-19(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- 1. Establishments primarily engaged in agricultural equipment sales and services.
- 2. Warehouse, as well as storage uses, except as accessory uses herein.
- 3. Shops of special trade and general contractors, such as plumbing; heating; carpentry; masonry; plastering; painting; metal work; electrical; sign painting; tile, mosaic and terrazzo work; electroplating; drilling; excavating; wrecking, construction and paving. This is not intended to prohibit administrative offices of such.
- 4. Manufacturing, compounding, assembling, bottling, processing and packaging, and other industrial uses for sale or distribution other than as retail on the premises.
- 5. Truck terminals and freight yards.
- 6. Drive-in restaurants or drive-in theaters.
- 7. Establishments offering live entertainment in which a person is unclothed, or in such attire, costume or clothing as to expose to view any portion of the female breast below the top of the areola, the male or female genitalia, or the buttocks.
- 8. Establishments at which any employee is unclothed or in the attire, costume, or clothing described above, or is clothed in such a manner as to simulate the breast, genitalia, buttocks, or any portion thereof.
- 9. Establishments having as a substantial or significant portion of their stock in trade for sale, rent or display, pictures, books, periodicals, magazines, appliances and similar material which are distinguished or characterized by their emphasis on matter depicting, describing or relating to such sexual activities, as (a) depiction of human genitals in a state of sexual stimulation or arousal; (b) acts of human masturbation, sexual intercourse or sodomy, or (c) holding or other erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttocks or breasts.
- 10. Animal kennels, hospitals, clinics, outdoor runways or pens, and animal grooming facilities.
- 11. The above- or below-ground storage of any flammable material in gaseous form, including compressed natural gas.
- 12. Pawnshops, except as permitted herein.

- 13. Campgrounds and hunting clubs.
- 14. Farm tours, hayrides, corm mazes, outdoor rodeos, riding stables, horse shows, fishing lakes, hunting or trapping, sportsmen's farms, zoological gardens and classes related to agricultural products or skills.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, <u>and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

- 8-19(f) Minimum Lot Size No limitation.
- 8-19(g) Minimum Lot Frontage No limitation.
- 8-19(h) Minimum Front Yard No limitation.
- 8-19(i) Minimum Each Side Yard No limitation.
- 8-19(j) Minimum Rear Yard No limitation.
- <u>8-19(k) Minimum Usable Open Space</u> No limitation, except that 10% shall be required for any residential area.
- 8-19(1) Maximum Lot Coverage No limitation.
- <u>8-19(m) Maximum Height of Building</u> No limitation.
- <u>8-19(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

<u>Dwelling Units</u> - No requirements, except for buildings with 25 or more dwelling units: then one (1) space for every 2,000 square feet of residential floor area.

<u>Hotels or Motels</u> - One (1) space per suite, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

8-19(o) Special Provisions:

- 1. For any development within the Urban Renewal Project Area, all provisions of the Urban Renewal Plan shall take precedence over any provisions of this B-2B zone where such provisions are more restrictive than those set in this zone.
- Redevelopment of any site shall comply with the Downtown Streetscape Master Plan for Lexington, Kentucky.

This page intentionally left blank.

8-20 HIGHWAY SERVICE BUSINESS (B-3) ZONE

<u>8-20(a)</u> Intent - This zone is intended to provide for retail and other uses, which are necessary to the economic vitality of the community but may be inappropriate in other zones. The Comprehensive Plan should be used to determine the locations for this zone. Special consideration should be given to the relationship of the uses in the zone to the surrounding land uses and to the adequacy of the street system to serve the traffic needs.

<u>8-20(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. Establishments and lots for the display, rental, sale, service, and minor repair of farm equipment, contractor equipment, automobiles, motorcycles, trucks, boats, travel trailers, mobile homes, or supplies for such items.
- 2. Automobile service stations, subject to the conditions of Article 16.
- Restaurants, cocktail lounges and nightclubs, with entertainment, dancing, and/or sale of alcoholic beverages.
- 4. Car washing establishments, provided that surface water from such use shall not drain onto adjacent property or over a public sidewalk, and that adequate on-site storage lanes and parking facilities shall be provided so that no public way shall be used for such purposes.
- 5. Motel or hotel.
- Indoor amusements, such as billiard or pool halls; dancing halls; skating rinks; miniature golf or putting courses; theaters or bowling alleys.
- 7. Self-service laundry, laundry pick-up station, or clothes cleaning establishments of not more than forty (40) pounds capacity and using a closed-system process.
- 8. Garden centers.
- 9. Kennels, animal hospitals or clinics, including offices of veterinarians, provided that such structures or uses, not including accessory parking areas, shall be at least 100 feet from any residential zone.
- 10. Drive-in restaurants, provided that all outside food service areas shall be at least 100 feet from any residential zone.
- 11. Establishments for the retail sale of merchandise as permitted in the B-1 zone, unless prohibited by Section 8-20(e).
- 12. Minor automobile and truck repair.
- Banks, credit agencies, security and commodity brokers and exchanges, credit institutions, savings and loan companies, holding and investment companies.

- 14. Beauty shops and barber shops.
- 15. Shoe repair, clothing alteration, tailoring services and tattoo parlors.
- 16. Carnivals, special events, festivals and concerts on a temporary basis, and upon issuance of a permit by the Divisions of Planning and of Building Inspection, which may restrict the permit in terms of time, parking, access or in other ways to protect public health, safety, or welfare; or deny such if public health, safety or welfare are adversely affected. A carnival, special event, festival, or concert may not displace more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the minimum required parking for the site it occupies.
- 17. Offices and medical clinics.
- 18. Taxidermy establishments.
- 19. Quick copy services utilizing xerographic or similar processes, but not utilizing offset printing methods.
- Business colleges, technical or trade schools or institutions.
- 21. Schools for academic instruction.
- 22. Kindergartens, nursery schools and child care centers. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided in an area, located a minimum of twenty (20) feet from a collector or arterial street, and shall contain not less than 25 square feet per child. An indoor play area which meets the same size requirements may be utilized.
- 23. Pawnshops which: (1) were in operation prior to August 31, 1990 and in compliance with the provisions of KRS 226.010 et seq. and Code of Ordinances, Sections 13-52 and 13-53; or (2) had on file with the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, prior to August 31, 1990, an application for a business license or certificate of occupancy.
- 24. Indoor athletic clubs and recreational facilities.
- 25. Parking lots and structures.
- 26. Adult arcades, massage parlors, adult bookstores, adult video stores, adult cabarets, adult dancing establishments, adult entertainment establishments, and sexual entertainment centers, provided that none shall be located within a 500-foot radius of any agricultural or residential zone, any elementary or secondary school, any park attended by persons under 18 years of age, or within a 1,000-foot radius of any other similarly regulated adult business.
- 27. Commissaries for preparation of food for restaurant
- 28. Retail sale of automotive parts with storage and distribution of inventory to other local establishments under the same ownership, when such use is at least 200 feet from a residential zone.
- 29. Automobile and vehicle refueling stations, provided such uses conform to all requirements of Article 16.
- 30. Commercial farm markets and market gardens.

<u>8-20(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

1. Wholesale, warehouse, and storage facilities.

- 2. Parking areas and structures.
- 3. Swimming pools.
- 4. Newsstands and retail shops when accessory to a motel or hotel, provided there are no exterior entrances or signs visible from outside the structure in which they are located.
- 5. Not more than one (1) dwelling unit for owners, operators, or employees of a permitted use, provided that such dwelling unit shall be a part of and located above or to the rear of such permitted use.
- 6. Major automobile and truck repair, when accessory to an establishment primarily engaged in the sale of automobiles and trucks.
- 7. Drive-through facilities for sale of goods or products or provision of services otherwise permitted herein.
- Satellite dish antennas, as further regulated by Article 15-8.
- Pawnshops which are accessory to an establishment primarily engaged in the retail sale of jewelry. Not less than fifty percent (50%) of the gross revenue of such establishments shall come from the retail sale of jewelry.
- 10. Micro-brewery, when accessory to a restaurant permitted herein; and shall be located at least 100 feet from a residential zone and shall be soundproofed to the maximum extent feasible by using existing technology, with noise or other emissions not creating a nuisance to the surrounding neighborhood.
- 11. Retail sale of liquid propane (limited to 20-lb. containers), when accessory tot eh retail sale of merchandise or an automobile service station permitted under Article 8-20(b).
- <u>8-20(d)</u> Conditional <u>Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.) Required conditions for any conditional use permitted herein shall be as follows:
 - Any conditional use shall be located, in relationship to the arterial roadway system, so that the conditional use has a minimal effect on the adjoining streets and the surrounding uses.
 - Any outdoor theater screen or illuminated scoreboard or other similar surface shall not be visible from any street for a distance of 1,000 feet from said structure.
 - Entrances of ingress or egress, acceleration lanes, and deceleration lanes shall be provided in conformance with requirements as established by the Urban County Traffic Engineer.
 - 1. Outdoor athletic facilities that would be

- compatible in a Highway Service Business (B-3) zone, such as a football stadium; tennis courts; a soccer or polo field, and a baseball field.
- 2. Amusement parks, fairgrounds, or horse racing tracks, if all buildings are located not less than 200 feet from any residential zone; and further provided that all buildings for housing animals shall be 200 feet from any residential zone, residence, school, place of religious assembly, hospital, nursing home, or personal care facility.
- 3. Outdoor theaters, provided that all facilities, other than highway access drives, are not less than 1,000 feet from any residential zone, residence, school, place of religious assembly, hospital, nursing home, or personal care facility; and further provided that a vehicle storage area equal to thirty percent (30%) of the capacity of the theater be provided between the highway and theater ticket gate.
- 4. Outdoor recreational facilities, including go-cart tracks; archery courts; skate-board and roller skating tracks; trampoline centers; rifle and other fire-arm ranges; swimming pools; water slides and other water-related recreational facilities, and other similar uses.
- 5. Passenger transportation terminals.
- 6. Pawnshops, except as permitted herein.
- 7. Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:
 - a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
 - b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
 - c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 8. Adult arcades, adult bookstores, adult video stores, adult cabarets, adult dancing establishments, adult entertainment establishments, and sexual entertainment centers, except as permitted herein, provided none shall be located within a 500-foot radius of any elementary or secondary school, any park attended by persons under 18 years of age, or within a 1,000-foot radius of any other similarly regulated adult business.
- 9. Places of religious assembly.
- 10. The above- or below-ground storage of any flammable material in gaseous form, including compressed natural gas; except as permitted herein, or except in conformance with the Kentucky Building Code and all applicable fire safety codes. Except in association with an automobile and vehicle refueling station, total above-ground storage of gas is limited to 600 square feet. There may be no filling or re-filling of gas containers in this zone.

- 11. Temporary structures designed for use or occupancy for 61 to 180 days per 12-month period on a single property, calculating said period by cumulative consideration of the use of any and all such structures on a single property.
- 12. Circuses, provided all structures are located not less than 200 feet from any residential zone; and further provided that all structures for housing animals shall be 200 feet from any residential zone, residential use, school, hospital, nursing home or personal care facility. A circus may not displace more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the minimum required parking for the site it occupies.
- 13. Ecotourism activities to include campgrounds; commercial hiking, bicycling, equine and zip line trails; tree canopy trails; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; fishing and hunting clubs; botanical gardens; nature preserves; and seasonal activities.

<u>8-20(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- 1. The prohibited uses in the B-1 zone, items 1 through 5.
- 2. Automobile, truck, ATV, motorcycle, bicycle motocross, or other vehicle or bicycle race tracks.
- 3. Establishments for cleaning, dyeing, and the like, except as permitted herein.
- 4. Dwellings, except as accessory uses herein.
- 5. Major automobile and truck repair, except as permitted herein.
- 6. Boarding houses.
- 7. Outdoor retail sale of merchandise, unless accessory to a permanent retail sales establishment that conducts most of its activities within a completely enclosed building or group of buildings.
- 8. The above- or below-ground storage of any flammable material in gaseous form, including compressed natural gas, except as permitted herein.
- 9. Hospitals.
- 10. Museums, including historic house museums.
- 11. Farm tours, hayrides, corn mazes, outdoor rodeos, riding stables, horse shows, fishing lakes, hunting or trapping, sportsmen's farms, and zoological gardens.

<u>Lot, Yard, and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

<u>8-20(f) Minimum Lot Size</u> - No limitation.

8-20(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - 40'.

8-20(h) Minimum Front Yard - 20'.

<u>8-20(i)</u> <u>Minimum Each Side Yard</u> - No limitation, except as provided in Section 8-20(o).

 $\underline{8\text{-}20(j)}$ Minimum Rear Yard - No limitation, except as provided in Section 8-20(o).

8-20(k) Minimum Useable Open Space - No limitation.

8-20(1) Maximum Lot Coverage - No limitation.

<u>8-20(m)</u> Maximum Height of Building - 75', except where a side or rear yard abuts a Professional Office or a Residential zone, then a 3:1 height to yard ratio.

 $\underline{8\text{-}20(n)}$ Off-Street Parking (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for B-1.

Establishments for display, rental, sale, service or repair of farm implements, contractor equipment, automobiles, motorcycles, boats, travel trailers, mobile homes, or supplies for such items - One (1) space for every 600 square feet of floor area, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Car Washing Establishments</u> - Two (2) spaces for each stall, plus one (1) space for each vacuum unit.

<u>Motels and Hotels</u> - One (1) space per suite with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Bowling Alleys</u> - Four (4) spaces per alley; however, snack bars and food service provided primarily to patrons shall not require additional parking.

Offices of Veterinarians, Animal Hospitals or Clinics, and Kennels - One (1) space for every 200 square feet of floor area.

Billiard or Pool Halls, Arcades, Dance Halls, Indoor Athletic Facilities, and other amusement places without fixed seats - One (1) space for every 100 square feet of floor area, plus one space for every three (3) employees.

<u>Skating Rinks</u> - One (1) space for each 400 square feet of floor area, plus one (1) space for every employee.

Theaters - One (1) space for every five (5) seats.

Indoor and Outdoor Athletic Facilities, Horse Race Tracks, and other amusement places with fixed seats - One (1) space for every five (5) seats, plus one (1) space for every three (3) employees.

<u>Miniature Golf or Putting Courses</u> - One and one-half $(1\frac{1}{2})$ spaces per hole.

<u>Garden Centers</u> - One (1) space for every 400 square feet of floor area; plus one (1) space for each employee, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

Adult Arcades and Massage Parlors - As for retail uses in the B-1 zone (with a minimum of three (3) spaces) or one (1) space for every five (5) seats, whichever is greater.

<u>Adult Bookstores or Adult Video Stores</u> - As for retail uses in the B-1 zone (with a minimum of three (3) spaces.)

Adult Cabarets, Adult Dancing Establishments, Adult Entertainment Establishments, and Sexual Entertainment Centers - As for retail uses in the B-1 zone (with a minimum of three (3) spaces), or one (1) space for every three (3) seats, whichever is greater.

Other Recreational Facilities or Ecotourism activities not otherwise stated herein – Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for each employee for each separate use.

<u>Conditional Uses</u> - Parking requirements for conditional uses shall be minimum requirements; the Board of Adjustment may require additional parking, as needed.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of individual requirements.

8-20(o) Special Provisions

- 1. Landscape buffer areas shall be required as set forth in Article 18.
- 2. No building to be used principally as a single store selling food, produce, grocery items or general merchandise shall exceed 80,000 square feet in floor area unless:
 - a) approved by the Planning Commission prior to April 27, 2000 for a larger area, or
 - b) the building is designed to meet the design guidelines for "big-box" retail establishments (Article 12-8), unless specific guidelines are waived by the Planning Commission through its approval of a final development plan.

8-21 WHOLESALE AND WAREHOUSE BUSINESS (B-4) ZONE

8-21(a) Intent - This zone is intended primarily for wholesaling, warehousing, storage operations and establishments whose activity is of the same general character as the above. To a lesser extent, this zone is also intended to provide for the mixture of professional offices and warehouses that promote reuse and redevelopment of older warehouses, allowing businesses to combine their entire operation in one building, as recommended for the Office/ Warehouse land use category in the Comprehensive Plan. This zone is also intended to encourage the adaptive reuse of older structures in or adjoining the Infill and Redevelopment Area to promote revitalization of these buildings, and the flexible use of sites outside of the Infill and Redevelopment Area. The Comprehensive Plan should be used to determine the appropriate locations for this zone. Consideration should be given to the relationship of this zone to the surrounding land uses and the adequacy of the street system to serve the anticipated traffic needs.

<u>8-21(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- Wholesale establishment, wholesale establishment with warehouses, storage, and warehousing.
- Shops of special trade and general contractors, such as plumbing; heating; carpentry; masonry; painting; plastering; metal work; printing; publishing; lithographing; engraving; electrical; major automobile and truck repairing; sign painting; upholstering; tile, mosaic and terrazzo work; electroplating; interior decorating; catering.
- 3. Laundry (excluding self-service laundry), clothes cleaning or dyeing shop.
- 4. Ice plant.
- 5. Tire re-treading and recapping.
- 6. Parking lots and structures.
- 7. Machine shop.
- 8. Kennels, animal hospitals or clinics, provided that such structures or areas used, not including accessory parking areas, shall be at least 100 feet from any residential zone.
- Offices of purchasers, processors and handlers of agricultural products, limited to administrative uses only.
- 10. Sales of feed, grain, or other agricultural supplies.
- 11. Garden centers.
- 12. Establishments and lots for the display, rental, sale, and repair of farm equipment; contractor equipment; automobiles, trucks, mobile homes; recreational vehicles, such as mini-bikes,

- motorcycles, bicycles; boats or supplies for such items.
- 13. Truck terminals and freight yards.
- Automobile service stations, subject to the conditions of Article 16.
- 15. Major or minor automobile and truck repair.
- 16. Establishments for the display and sale of precut, prefabricated, or shell homes.
- 17. Carnivals on a temporary basis, and upon issuance of a permit by the Divisions of Planning and Building Inspection, which may restrict the permit in terms of time, parking, access or other ways to protect public health, safety, or welfare; or deny such if public health, safety or welfare are adversely affected. A carnival may not displace more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the minimum required parking for the site it occupies.
- 18. Retail sale of building materials and lumber.
- 19. Pawnshops which (1) were in operation prior to August 31, 1990 and in compliance with the provisions of KRS 226.010 et seq. and Code of Ordinances, Sections 13-52 and 13-53; or (2) had on file with the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government, prior to August 31, 1990, an application for a business license or certificate of occupancy.
- 20. Mail order business.
- 21. Office uses, limited to a maximum square footage of 60% of the floor area in the building in which the use is located.
- 22. Office/warehouse mixed-use project, as further regulated by Article 8-21(o)(3).
- 23. Adaptive Reuse Projects, as further regulated in 8-21(o)4.
- 24. Shredding, sorting and baling of paper scrap and storage of waste paper, when wholly conducted in a completely enclosed building.
- 25. Automobile and vehicle refueling stations, provided such uses conform to all requirements of Article 16.
- 26. Flex Space Projects, as further regulated in 8-21(o)5.
- 27. Indoor recreational activities including, but not limited to, indoor tennis courts; skating rinks; athletic club facilities and bowling alleys. Also included would be any outdoor recreational facilities that are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to such indoor recreational activities.

<u>8-21(c)</u> Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.

- 1. Parking areas and structures, and loading areas.
- 2. Financial and insurance offices, the principal activities of which are oriented towards agricultural loans and farm insurance.
- 3. Laundry pick-up station, when accessory to a laundry or dry-cleaning establishment.
- 4. Retail sale of hardware-related items, when accessory to the sale of building materials and/or lumber.
- 5. Satellite dish antennas, as further regulated by Article 15-8.

- 6. Sale of manufactured products, goods, merchandise and finished products related or incidental to the principal use, provided that the area set aside for sales of these related or incidental items does not constitute more than 30% of the total floor and storage area.
- 7. The retail sale of groceries; dairy products; bakery goods; meat; beer; health and beauty items; stationery; and similar convenience-type merchandise, when accessory to an automobile service station.
- 8. Beauty salons where accessory to an athletic club facility, provided that the area of the salon shall not constitute more than 10% of the total floor area, that the salon has no separate external entrance, nor separate business signage.
- 9. Facilities for serving food only for employees and visitors; having no direct access to the exterior, and having no signs visible from the exterior of the building. Mobile food unit vendors may also serve this purpose, and be parked outside of a building to serve employees and visitors, provided that the requirements of Section 15-11 of the Code of Ordinances are met.
- Retail sale of liquid propane (limited to 20-lb. containers), when accessory to the retail sale of building materials and lumber permitted under Article 8-21(b)(18).

<u>8-21(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- 1. Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:
 - a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
 - b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
 - c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- Places of religious assembly, Sunday schools and schools for academic instruction, when affiliated with a place of religious assembly or a religious entity, except as provided as part of an adaptive reuse project.
- 3. Retail sale (except as provided as part of an adaptive reuse project) of furniture and

- household-related items, such as antiques; fabrics; fixtures; furnishings; glassware and china; when accessory to its storage, refinishing, repairing or upholstery on the same premises.
- 4. Temporary structures designed for use or occupancy for 61 to 180 days per 12-month period on a single property, calculating said period by cumulative consideration of the use of any and all such structures on a single property.
- 5. Circuses, provided all structures are located not less than 200 feet from any residential zone; and further provided that all structures for housing animals shall be 200 feet from any residential zone, residential use, school, hospital, nursing home or personal care facility. A circus may not displace more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the minimum required parking for the site it occupies.
- 6. Ecotourism activities to include campgrounds; commercial hiking, bicycling, equine and zip line trails; tree canopy trails; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; recreational outfitters; fishing and hunting clubs; botanical gardens; nature preserves; and seasonal activities, including associated gift shops as an accessory use.
- 7. Market gardens, except as provided as part of an adaptive reuse project.

<u>8-21(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- 1. Heavy manufacturing, heavy assembling, compounding, packaging, bottling, processing, and other industrial uses, except as permitted herein.
- 2. Storage of commodities, the storage of which is permitted for the first time in the industrial zones.
- 3. Amusement enterprises, such as indoor theaters; drive-in theaters; horse race tracks; pool halls; billiard halls; dancing halls and amusement parks.
- 4. Retail sales and offices, except as permitted herein.
- 5. Motels and hotels; boarding houses.
- 6. Personal service establishments, except as permitted herein.
- 7. Dwellings, except as permitted in an office/warehouse project herein.
- 8. Schools and colleges for academic instruction, except as permitted herein.
- 9. Restaurants, cocktail lounges, and nightclubs, except as permitted herein.
- 10. Car washing establishments.
- 11. Refuse dumps, landfills, transfer stations, and incinerators.
- 12. The above- or below-ground storage of any flammable material in gaseous form, including compressed natural gas, except in association with an automobile and vehicle refueling station.

- 13. Pawnshops, except as permitted herein.
- 14. Special events, parties, festivals and concerts.
- 15. Museums, including historic house museums.
- 16. Farm tours, hayrides, corn mazes, commercial farm markets, outdoor rodeos, riding stables, horse shows, fishing lakes, hunting and trapping, sportsmen's farms, zoological gardens, value-added product sales, and classes related to agricultural products or sales.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, <u>and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-21(f) Minimum Lot Size - No limitation.

8-21(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - No limitation.

<u>8-21(h) Minimum Front Yard</u> - No limitation, except as provided in Section 8-21(o).

<u>8-21(i) Minimum Each Side Yard</u> - No limitation, except as provided in Section 8-21(o).

<u>8-21(j)</u> <u>Minimum Rear Yard</u> - No limitation, except as provided in Section 8-21(o).

8-21(k) Minimum Useable Open Space - No limitation.

8-21(1) Maximum Lot Coverage - No limitation.

<u>8-21(m) Maximum Height of Building</u> - 75', except when a side or rear yard abuts a Professional Office or a Residential zone, then a 3:1 height-to-yard ratio.

<u>8-21(n) Off-Street Parking</u> - (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

Wholesale business, warehousing, storage; Establishments for special trade and general contractors; Machine shops; Sale of feed, grain or other agricultural supplies; Garden centers; and Establishments for the rental, sale, service and repair of farm equipment, contractor equipment, trucks, travel trailers and mobile homes - One (1) space for every 600 square feet of floor area, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Tire re-treading or recapping; Truck terminals and Ice plants</u> - One (1) space for each two (2) employees on a maximum working shift; plus one (1) space for each vehicle owned or operated by the use, with a minimum of five (5) spaces total.

Offices, as permitted herein; Animal Hospitals or Clinics; Laundry, clothes cleaning or dyeing shop - One (1) space for every 200 square feet of floor area, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

Animal Grooming Facilities - One (1) space for

every 200 square feet, with a minimum of three (3) spaces.

<u>Kennels</u> - One (1) space for every 600 square feet of floor area; plus one (1) space per two (2) employees on the maximum shift, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

Office/Warehouse Mixed-Use Project - One (1) space for every 500 square feet of parking floor area, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Skating Rinks</u> - One (1) space for every 400 square feet of floor area, plus one (1) space for each employee.

<u>Bowling Alleys</u> - Four (4) spaces per alley; however, snack bars and food service provided primarily to patrons shall not require additional parking.

<u>Tennis Courts and other similar indoor recreational uses</u> - One (1) space for every two (2) participants, plus one (1) space for every three (3) spectator seats, plus one (1) space for each employee.

<u>Mail Order Business</u> - One (1) for every two (2) employees on a maximum working shift, with a minimum of five (5) spaces; plus one (1) space for every 400 square feet of accessory retail sales area.

<u>Retail Sales, Bulk Merchandise</u> - One (1) space for every 250 square feet of floor area.

Other Recreational Facilities or Ecotourism activities not otherwise stated herein – Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) for each employee for each separate use.

<u>Conditional Uses</u> - Parking requirements for conditional uses are minimum requirements; the Board of Adjustment may require additional parking, as needed.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of individual requirements.

8-21(o) Special Provisions:

- 1. All buildings and structures shall be at least 100 feet from any residential zone, unless the portion within that distance has no opening except stationary windows and doors that are designed and intended solely for pedestrian access.
- 2. Landscape buffer areas shall be required as set forth in Article 18.
- 3. An Office/Warehouse mixed-use project may be permitted by the Planning Commission upon the approval of a final development plan, as provided in Article 21 of the Zoning Ordinance, and subject to the following requirements:

In addition to the uses permitted in Article 8-21(b), the following uses shall also be permitted in an Office/Warehouse Project:

As principal permitted uses:

 a. Offices, laboratories and data processing centers, limited to a maximum of 75% of the floor area of the building or project. This square footage limitation shall not apply if the project is located within the defined Infill and Redevelopment Area.

As accessory uses:

- a. Drive-through facilities for the provision of services allowed in an Office/Warehouse mixed-use project;
- b. Dwelling units for on-site security personnel.
- 4. Adaptive Reuse Projects may be permitted by the Planning Commission upon the approval of a final development plan, subject to the following requirements:
 - a. The property must be located in or adjacent to, or across a public right-of-way from, the defined Infill and Redevelopment Area.
 The area of the Project will be defined by the development plan and may include noncontiguous properties that can function together as an interrelated development.
 - b. The Project must include at least one existing building that will be adaptively reused as a principal structure.
 - c. The applicant shall provide documentation demonstrating that the Project meets at least three of the following criteria:
 - 1. It will incorporate sustainable features such as LEED Certification, "green" infrastructure, alternative energy or other innovative design or system.
 - 2. It will include a structure individually listed on the National Register of Historic Places or is determined to be eligible for such listing; is determined to contribute to the significance of a National Register Historic District or is in an area that meets the requirements of a National Historic District; is individually listed on a state inventory of historic places; is located within an Historic District (H-1) overlay zone; or is over 50 years old.
 - It is in a district that has applied for, or has obtained, special funding such as tax increment financing or similar government incentives.
 - 4. It will provide residential housing, at least 10% of which will be set aside for affordable housing.
 - It will provide a high degree of innovative accommodation for nonvehicular transportation.
 - 6. It is in an area specified in the Comprehensive Plan for adaptive reuse

- or revitalization.
- It is within an area that is a brownfields recovery site.
- 8. Public art is provided by the development that will be publicly displayed in an accessible unpaid area and is visible from the adjacent street level. This is not to include a business logo or other type of advertisement.
- 9. It has a single building of over 30,000 square feet that is over 50 years old, or a total project of over 80,000 square feet with at least two adaptive reuse buildings over 50 years old. A single building may not be used to meet both criteria #2 and #9.
- d. Principal uses in Adaptive Reuse Projects:
 - 1. Any of the principal uses permitted in the underlying zone.
 - 2. Schools; libraries; museums; art galleries; studios for work or teaching of fine arts, metal work, photography, dance, drama or theater; theaters, including movie theaters and other indoor amusements, except as prohibited under Section 8-19(e), including billiard or pool halls, bowling alleys, dance halls, skating rinks and arcades.
 - 3. Community centers, places of religious assembly and private clubs.
 - Restaurants, with or without outdoor seating and with or without live entertainment.
 - 5. Establishments for the retail sale of food, dairy, bakery, meat, beer, liquor, wine and other food products; the retail sale of merchandise, including new or used clothing and books, gifts, toys, antiques, furnishings, housewares, jewelry, electronics and similar items.
 - Pharmacies, provided that they are within a structure containing other uses and do not occupy a separate building.
 - 7. Banquet facilities or private clubs with live entertainment, brew-pubs, bars, cocktail lounges and nightclubs.
 - 8. Offices, banks or clinics.
 - 9. Hotels or motels.
 - 10. Beauty shops, barber shops, shoe repair, dressmaking or tailoring.
 - Quick copy services not using offset printing methods.
 - 12. Residences of any kind.
 - 13. Health clubs, athletic clubs and spas.
 - 14. Parking lots and structures.
 - 15. Retail sales of plant, nursery or greenhouse products or agricultural products, produce or goods, including market gardens.
 - 16. Kindergartens, nursery schools and child care centers for four (4) or more children. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain at least 25 square feet per child.
 - 17. Indoor or outdoor amusement or entertainment enterprises such as circuses, carnivals,

- rodeos, horse shows or automobile shows; provided such activity is operated on a temporary basis, not to exceed two weeks.
- 18. Passenger transportation terminals.
- e. Accessory uses that are clearly incidental and subordinate to the principal uses are permitted.
- f. Conditional uses:
 - 1. Drive-through facilities.
- g. Prohibited uses:
 - 1. All adult uses, as listed in Sections 8-16(e)(14 through 17).

h. Parking

- 1. <u>Dwelling Units</u> One (1) space for every two (2) units.
- 2. Non-Residential Uses Fifty percent (50%) of the least parking required in any zone other than the B-2, B-2A or B-2B zone, which permits the use or a similar use.
- 3. Allowable Reductions in Parking:
 - a. Bicycle Reduction Sites having fifty (50) or more parking spaces may reduce the total minimum automobile parking space requirement by one (1) parking space for every one (1) bicycle space provided in a permanent, constructed bicycle locker. The maximum reduction of required parking spaces, based on provision of bicycle parking, shall not be reduced less than five percent (5%) of the otherwise required amount.
 - b. Allowable Transit Stop Reductions Sites located within 300 feet of a transit stop with a shelter may be allowed a ten percent (10%) reduction of the minimum required parking. Sites located within 300 feet of a transit stop without a shelter shall be allowed a five percent (5%) reduction of the minimum required parking. If the site is located within 300 feet of more than one transit stop, the maximum reduction allowed will be ten percent (10%) for this specific parking reduction.
 - c. Reductions in required off-street parking for transit stops and bicycle lockers may be combined for the same property, but in any event may not reduce the total amount of required off-street parking by more than 15%.
- i. Signage Shall be as permitted under Article 17-7(o) for an MU-2 zone.
- j. Lot and Yard Requirements No minimum.

- k. Height No maximum height for adaptive reuse of existing buildings. New buildings shall not be more than 12 feet taller than the tallest structure that is being adaptively re-used, or 48 feet, whichever is greater.
- 1. The applicant shall submit a compliance statement with the development plan that specifies how the project will further the Goals and Objectives and other elements of the Comprehensive Plan.
- m. Prior to holding a hearing on the development plan, the applicant shall post a sign, with dimensions set out in Article 23B-5(b), at a visible location on the property at least 14 days prior to the hearing, informing the public of the location, date and time of the hearing. Evidence of the sign having been posted shall be submitted to the Planning Commission at the hearing.
- n. The Planning Commission shall have the power to approve, modify or disapprove the development plan, as set out in Article 21. In addition, if the Planning Commission approves the development plan, it must adopt a finding that the development plan furthers the Goals and Objectives or other elements of the Comprehensive Plan.
- 5. Flex Space Projects may be permitted by the Planning Commission upon the approval of a final development plan, subject to the following requirements:
 - a. The site must be located outside of the defined Infill and Redevelopment Area.
 - b. Principal uses in Flex Space Projects shall include:
 - 1. Any of the principal uses permitted in the underlying zone.
 - 2. Schools; libraries; museums; art galleries; studios for work or teaching of fine arts, metal work, photography, dance, drama or theater.
 - 3. Places of religious assembly and private clubs.
 - 4. Establishments for the retail sale of merchandise, food and food products, if under 20,000 square feet in area.
 - 5. Restaurants, if under 4,000 square feet in area.
 - 6. Offices.
 - 7. Health clubs, athletic clubs and spas.
 - 8. Market gardens.
 - Accessory uses that are clearly incidental and subordinate to the principal uses.
 - d. Conditional uses:
 - 1. Drive-through facilities.
 - e. Prohibited uses:
 - 1. All adult uses, as listed in Section 8-16(e)(14 through 17).
 - f. Parking:
 - 1. Restaurants as set forth in the B-1 zone.
 - 2. All other uses One (1) space per 600 square feet.
 - g. Signage, lot, yard and height requirements shall be as set forth in the underlying zone.
 - h. The Planning Commission shall, with the approval of any development plan, consider the following locational and compatibility factors:

- 1. A Flex Space Project shall generally not be located on a major arterial. If the Project is located on a major arterial, the applicant shall address whether additional parking needs to be provided to accommodate "impulse" customers.
- 2. The Project shall generally be located in an area of mixed uses and zones.
- 3. The Project shall generally be located in an area that has historically had a mixture of retail and wholesaling land uses.
- 4. The Project shall generally be located in a B-4 or I-1 area in which, due to small lot size, adjacent uses, or the nature of the roadway system, it would not be appropriate to construct larger B-4 or I-1 uses, such as truck terminals, manufacturing facilities or large warehousing facilities.
- 5. The property is the site of an existing building with substantial lot coverage that does not allow substantial expansion of the building or parking facilities.
- 6. The Project shall generally not be located in a block front that contains residential zoning.

8-22 LIGHT INDUSTRIAL (I-1) ZONE

8-22(a) Intent - This zone is intended for manufacturing, industrial and related uses not involving a potential nuisance in terms of smoke, noise, odor, vibration, heat, light or industrial waste. In addition, the Comprehensive Plan recognizes that it is important to promote adaptive reuse of older industrial areas and to allow Industrial Mixed-Use projects and Adaptive Reuse Projects. The Comprehensive Plan should be used to determine appropriate locations for this zone and for Industrial Mixed-Use Projects. Consideration should be given to the relationship of this zone to the surrounding land uses and to the adequacy of the street system to serve the anticipated traffic needs.

<u>8-22(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. The principal permitted uses in the B-4 zone.
- 2. The manufacturing, compounding, assembling, processing, packaging, or similar treatment of articles of merchandise from the following previously prepared materials: asbestos, bone, canvas, cellophane, cellulose, cloth, cork, feather, felt, fiber, fur, glass, hair, horn, leather, paper, plastics, precious and semi-precious metals, precious and semi-precious stones, rubber, sheet metal (excluding large stampings), shell, textiles, tobacco, wax, wire, wood (excluding sawmills, planing mills), and varn.
- 3. The manufacturing, compounding, assembling, processing, packaging, or similar treatment of such products as: bakery goods; billboards; candy; ceramics; cosmetics; drafting instruments; electrical parts; appliances; electric or neon signs; electronic instruments; food products; meat packaging; ice cream; medical and dental instruments; musical instruments; pharmaceuticals; pottery, china, or figurines; radios; record players; rubber and metal stamps; rubber products; scientific instruments and equipment; shoes; television receivers; toiletries, soaps and detergents; toys; and watches and clocks.
- 4. Other industrial and manufacturing uses, such as auto parts rebuilding; battery manufacturing; beverage manufacturing; micro-brewery as regulated by KRS 243.157 and KRS 243.150; dairy and non-dairy and food and non-food product bottling plants; box and crate assembly; building materials sales; rental storage yard; bag, carpet and rug cleaning and dyeing; cabinet shop; cannery; cooperage; columbariums and crematories; dextrine and starch manufacturing; enameling, lacquering, and japanning; felt manufacturing; electric

- foundry; furniture manufacturing; heating equipment manufacturing; inflammable underground liquid storage; iron works (ornamental), and wire drawing; parcel delivery stations; phonograph record manufacturing; public utility service yard; radium extraction; railway or truck terminal; stone monument works; tool manufacturing; vehicle storage yards for which occupancy permits were issued prior to May 1, 1985; welding, and other metal working shops.
- 5. Recycling, sorting, baling and processing of glass and nonferrous metals, including copper; brass; aluminum; lead and nickel, but not including automobile wrecking yard; building materials salvage; junk yards or other uses first permitted in the I-2 zone. Recycling, and processing of paper shall be permitted only when wholly conducted in a completely enclosed building.
- 6. Industrial Mixed-Use Projects, as further regulated by Article 8-22(o).
- 7. Adaptive Reuse Projects, as set out in Section 8-21(b)23 and Section 8-21(o)4.
- 8. Commercial wood lots, provided that:
 - a. All wood storage and processing activities are located at least 300 feet from the nearest residential zone;
 - b. Wood piles are no greater than fifteen (15) feet in height, no greater than twenty (20) feet in width, no greater than 100 feet in length, and are spaced no less than twenty (20) feet from any property line; and
 - c. Cutting and splitting of timber takes place only between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on weekdays.

<u>8-22(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- 1. Off-street parking areas and structures; loading facilities.
- 2. Dwelling units for watchmen or caretakers, provided that such facilities shall be located on the same premises as the permitted use.
- 3. Outdoor storage of products manufactured on the premises or materials to be used in manufacture on the premises.
- 4. Facilities for serving food only for employees and visitors; having no direct access to the exterior, and having no signs visible from the exterior of the building. Mobile food unit vendors may also serve this purpose, and be parked outside of a building to serve employees and visitors, provided that the requirements of Section 15-11 of the Code of Ordinances are met.
- 5. Offices.
- 6. Recreational facilities, except as prohibited herein.
- 7. Sale of manufactured goods.
- 8. Sale of finished products related or incidental to the principal use, provided that the area set aside for sales of these related or incidental items does not constitute more than thirty percent (30%) of the total floor and

- storage area.
- 9. Satellite dish antennas, as further regulated by Article 15-8.
- 10. Beauty salons where accessory to an athletic club facility, provided that the area of the salon shall not constitute more than 10% of the total floor area, that the salon has no separate external entrance, nor separate business signage.
- 11. Retail sale of liquid propane (limited to 20-lb. containers), when accessory to retail sale of building materials and lumber permitted under Article 8-21(b)(18).

<u>8-22(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- Automobile, truck, ATV, motorcycle, bicycle motocross, or other vehicle or bicycle race tracks.
- Public utilities and public service uses and structures.
- 3. Penal or correctional institutions.
- 4. Grain drying, when operated in a fully enclosed building at least 300 feet from the nearest residential, business, or professional office zone.
- 5. The above- or below-ground storage for resale of any flammable or nonflammable gas or oxidizer in liquid or gaseous form; the storage of any empty container that contained any gas in any form; and the receiving of or dispensing of any gas in any form, unless in association with an automobile and vehicle refueling station or limited by 8-22(e); and provided such operations conform to the standards prescribed by the National Fire Protection Association, the Kentucky Occupational Safety and Health Standards for General Industry, and any requirements of the Fire Marshall. Such conformance shall be certified in writing by the Fire Marshall, and any required protective measures for the containers shall be met in all ways.
- 6. Banks, with or without drive-through facilities, except as provided as part of an Industrial Mixed-Use Project or an Adaptive Reuse Project, provided:
 - a. The site lies within the area of a development plan approved by the Planning Commission, having a minimum 100 acres zoned industrial;
 - b. There shall be an on-site stacking capacity of a minimum of twenty (20) cars for each bank having drive-through facilities;
 - c. The site shall not have direct access to an arterial street:
 - d. There exists, within the development plan area, industrial businesses having a full-time, non-seasonal, on-site total

- employee population of at least 500 employees;
- e. There exists, within a one-mile radius of the property boundaries of the proposed site, industrial businesses having a full-time, non-seasonal, on-site total employee population of at least 2,500 employees;
- f. A site development plan is submitted to, and approved by, the Board of Adjustment and the Planning Commission.
- 7. Concrete mixing and concrete products, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein, and only under the following conditions:
 - a. That no concrete mixing operation be conducted closer than 1,000 feet from any existing residence on another lot under different ownership.
 - b. Noise, Air & Water Quality The facility shall be operated at all times in compliance with applicable Federal, State and local laws and regulations on noise, air, and water quality, including the LFUCG Noise Ordinance (Sections 14-70 through 14-80), Article 6-7: Stormwater Disposal Standards, and Chapter 16 of the Code of Ordinances.
 - c. Development Plan The development plan shall indicate all existing contours, shown with intervals sufficient to show existing drainage courses, retention, storm water and sedimentation basins; and the names and locations of all streams, creeks, or other bodies of water within 500 feet.
 - d. Drainage and Erosion Control All operations shall have adequate drainage, erosion, and sediment control measures incorporated in the site/development plan(s). If, in the event that adequate drainage, erosion, and sediment control cannot be provided, permits may be denied.
 - e. Roads All access roads that intersect with a State highway or public street shall be paved with an allweather surface of either asphalt or concrete for the entire length of road from State highway or street to the active loading point. Internal roads may be unpaved, provided dust is adequately controlled.
 - f. Screening Screening shall be provided as defined in accordance with LFUCG Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
 - g. Transportation Plan A Transportation Plan shall be planned (in relationship to the arterial roadway system) to minimize the impact of traffic, dust, and vehicle noise on areas outside the site and shall include the following information:
 - 1) Product shipping and deliveries;
 - 2) Mode of transportation;
 - 3) Route(s) to and from the site;
 - 4) Schedule and frequency of shipments;
 - Delivery and shipping spillage control methods;
 - 6) Employee parking.
 - h. Storage Storage and/or stockpiles of hazardous materials shall be in a completely closed building.

- Outdoor storage, except aggregate, sand and recycled asphalt material, shall be enclosed on at least three sides by a solid wall or fence, not less than six (6) feet nor greater than eight (8) feet in height, and shall be placed at designated site(s) on the development plan. At the cessation of operation, all storage piles and/or stockpiles shall either be removed or graded and covered with a minimum of 18 inches of topsoil and/or other soil-making materials, and planted in accordance with Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- i. Excess Product and Waste Excess product and waste, when disposed of on site, shall be in a designated area so as to prevent erosion and contamination of streams and waterways. At the cessation of operation, all outdoor storage piles and/or stockpiles shall either be removed or graded and covered with a minimum of 18 inches of topsoil and/or other soil-making materials, and planted in accordance with Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 8. Cable television system facilities, including transmitting towers; antennas; earth stations; microwave dishes; relays; business offices; television studios; and storage facilities.
- 9. Vehicle storage yards, for which occupancy permits were applied for on or after May 1, 1985.
- 10. Commercial composting, provided that the following requirements are met:
 - a. That all such composting shall be conducted in a fully enclosed building.
 - b. That a permit-by-rule or letter of intent from the Division of Waste Management of the Kentucky Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet be obtained prior to submission of any application to the Board of Adjustment for a conditional use permit.
 - c. That a development plan, indicating access points and circulation routes; proposed signage; screening and landscaping; fencing and other significant geological or physical features of the property, be submitted as part of any application.
 - d. That the Board specifically consider and be able to find that the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic or dust.
- 11. Helistops and heliports, provided such facilities conform to the requirements of all appropriate Federal, State and local regulations.
- 12. Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth

- therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:
- a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
- b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
- c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 13. Places of religious assembly, Sunday schools, and schools for academic instruction, when affiliated with a place of religious assembly or a religious entity, except as provided as part of an Adaptive Reuse Project.
- 14. Retail sale, except as provided as part of an Adaptive Reuse Project, of furniture and household-related items, such as antiques; fabrics; fixtures; furnishings; glassware and china, when accessory to its storage, refinishing, repairing or upholstery on the same premises.
- 15. Community centers, except as provided as part of an Adaptive Reuse Project.
- 16. Child care centers, except as provided as part of an Adaptive Reuse Project.
- 17. Agricultural market, and market gardens.
- 18. Temporary structures designed for use or occupancy for 61 to 180 days per 12-month period on a single property, calculating said period by cumulative consideration of the use of any and all such structures on a single property.
- 19. Circus, provided all structures are located not less than 200 feet from any residential zone; and further provided that all structures for housing animals shall be 200 feet from any residential zone, residential use, school, hospital, nursing home or personal care facility. A circus may not displace more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the minimum required parking for the site it occupies.
- 20. Day Shelters.
- 21. Ecotourism activities to include campgrounds, commercial hiking, bicycling, and zip line trails; tree canopy trails; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; recreational outfitters; fishing and hunting clubs; botanical gardens; nature preserves; and seasonal activities.
- <u>8-22(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)
 - 1. The prohibited uses in the B-4 zone, items 3 through 11, and 14 through 16.
 - 2. All uses first permitted in the I-2 zone, except as

- specifically permitted herein.
- 3. A facility for the storage and distribution of gas by railroad tank cars, through gas piping, or by tank trucks, which each have a water capacity in excess of 4,000 gallons.
- 4. Slaughterhouses.
- 5. Equine trails, children's rides, pony rides and petting zoos.

<u>Lot, Yard, and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-22(f) Minimum Lot Size - No limitation.

8-22(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - No limitation.

8-22(h) Minimum Front Yard - 20'.

<u>8-22(i) Minimum Each Side Yard</u> - No limitation, except as provided in Section 8-22(o).

<u>8-22(j)</u> <u>Minimum Rear Yard</u> - No limitation, except as provided in Section 8-22(o).

<u>8-22(k) Minimum Useable Open Space</u> - No limitation.

8-22(1) Maximum Lot Coverage - No limitation.

<u>8-22(m) Maximum Height of Building</u> - 75', except when a side or rear yard abuts a Professional Office or Residential zone, then a 3:1 height-to-yard ratio.

<u>8-22(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

As for B-4.

<u>Manufacturing or Industrial Uses</u> - One (1) space for every two (2) employees on a maximum working shift, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Automobile Race Tracks</u> - One (1) space for every five (5) seats.

<u>Correctional or Penal Institutions</u> - One (1) space for each employee.

<u>Accessory Dwelling Units</u> - One (1) space per dwelling unit.

<u>Retail Sales Facility for manufactured goods</u> - One (1) space for every 400 square feet of floor area.

<u>Industrial Mixed Use Projects</u> - As for MU-3, except that off-site parking may be provided in conformity with Article 16-1(d).

<u>Conditional Uses</u> - Parking requirements for conditional uses are minimum requirements; the

Board of Adjustment may require additional parking, as needed.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of individual requirements.

8-22(o) Special Provisions

- 1. All industrial uses shall be conducted in a completely enclosed building, except for outdoor storage uses, which shall be enclosed on all sides by a solid wall or fence not less than six (6) feet in height.
- Except for Industrial Mixed Use Projects, all buildings and structures shall be at least 100 feet from any residential zone, unless the portion within that distance has no openings except stationary windows and doors that are designed and intended solely for pedestrian access.
- 3. Landscape buffer areas shall be required as set forth in Article 18.
- 4. An Industrial Mixed Use Project may be permitted by the Planning Commission upon the approval of a development plan, subject to the following requirements:
 - a. The property must be in a location recommended in the Comprehensive Plan for Industrial Mixed Use, and should not displace an existing agriculture-related use permitted in the I-1 zone.
 - b. At least twenty percent (20%) of the total floor area shall be devoted to residential use, at least ten percent (10%) shall be devoted to a principal permitted use in this zone or the Wholesale and Warehouse Business (B-4) zone, and no more than forty percent (40%) of the total floor area shall be occupied by retail uses.
 - c. At least forty percent (40%) of the front building wall(s) of new buildings proposed for an Industrial Mixed Use Project shall be required to be built at the 20-foot setback.
 - d. In addition to the uses otherwise permitted in the Light Industrial (I-1) zone, the following uses shall be permitted in an Industrial Mixed Use Project:

As Principal Permitted uses:

- 1. Dwelling units.
- Uses permitted in the Professional Office (P-1) zone, excluding a Professional Office Project.
- 3. Uses permitted in the Neighborhood Business (B-1) zone.

As Conditional uses:

1. Restaurants, without live entertainment or dancing, which devote more than twenty percent (20%) of the public floor area exclusively to the preparation and service of malt beverages, wine or alcoholic beverages.

2. Restaurants or nightclubs offering live entertainment and/or dancing, brew-pubs, cocktail lounges or nightclubs, wine or spirit-tasting rooms [unless prohibited under Sections 8-16(e)(14) and (15)]. Such uses shall be located at least 100 feet from any residential zone and shall be soundproofed to the maximum extent feasible by using existing technology, with noise or other emissions not creating a nuisance to the surrounding neighborhood.

As Prohibited uses:

- 1. All adult uses listed in Sections 8-16(e)(14) through (17) of the Zoning Ordinance.
- e. The minimum and maximum mix of uses shall be calculated based on the overall Industrial Mixed Use Project shown on the development plan. Each building within the Industrial Mixed Use Project shall not be required to contain a mixture of uses, provided that at least one structure shall contain a mixture of uses.

This page intentionally left blank.

8-23 HEAVY INDUSTRIAL (I-2) ZONE

8-23(a) Intent - This zone is intended for manufacturing, industrial, and related uses that involve potential nuisance factors. It is also intended to encourage Adaptive Reuse Projects of older structures in or adjoining the Infill and Redevelopment Area. The Comprehensive Plan should be used to determine the appropriate locations for this zone. Consideration should be given to the relationship of this zone to the surrounding land uses and to the adequacy of the street system to serve the anticipated traffic needs.

<u>8-23(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- 1. The principal permitted uses in the I-1 zone, provided that all provisions outlined therein shall apply for said uses in this zone.
- 2. Abrasives manufacturing.
- 3. Acid (non-corrosive) manufacturing.
- 4. Aerosol packaging.
- 5. Agricultural uses, including hatcheries.
- 6. Asbestos manufacturing.
- Automobile assembling, rebuilding, and reconditioning.
- 8. Bleaching plant.
- Boiler shops, structural steel fabricating shops, steel car or locomotive shops, railway repair shops, metal working shops, operative reciprocating hammers or chisels or other noise-producing machine operated tools.
- 10. Bolt or screw thread rolling or cutting.
- 11. Bottle making.
- 12. Brewery, winery and distillery.
- 13. Brick, tile and terra-cotta and other clay products manufacturing.
- 14. Briquette manufacturing from previously prepared charcoal.
- 15. Bronze casting.
- 16. Candle or sperm oil manufacturing.
- 17. Canvas manufacturing.
- 18. Carpet or rug manufacturing.
- 19. Coke manufacturing.
- 20. Concrete mixing, concrete products.
- 21. Correctional institutions.
- 22. Die casting and making.
- Disinfectant, insecticide, or poison manufacturing.
- 24. Dye or dyestuff manufacturing and printing ink manufacturing.
- 25. Electric power generating plant.
- 26. Excelsior and fiber manufacturing.
- 27. Fencing, woven wire manufacturing.
- 28. Fertilizer manufacturing.
- 29. Forge.
- 30. Foundry.
- 31. Gas storage: Above- or below-ground storage

for resale of flammable or non-flammable gas or oxidizer in liquid or gaseous form, the storage of any empty container which contained any gas in any form, and the receiving of or dispensing of any gas in any form unless the method of distribution is first permitted as a conditional use in this zone; and provided such operations conform to the standards prescribed by the National Fire Protection Association, the Kentucky Occupational Safety and Health Standards for General Industry, and any requirements of the Fire Marshall. Such conformance shall be certified in writing by the Fire Marshall, and any required protective measures for the containers shall be met in all ways. Any outside storage area must be enclosed on all sides by a fence or a solid wall, not less than six (6) feet in height.

- 32. Glass fiber manufacturing.
- 33. Glucose manufacturing.
- 34. Grain drying and poultry feed manufacturing from refuse, mash, or grain.
- 35. Hair manufacturing.
- 36. Iron storage, sorting, collecting or baling.
- Leaf mold and similar plant material processing or manufacturing.
- 38. Linoleum, oil cloth or oiled goods manufacturing.
- 39. Match manufacturing.
- 40. Nitrating processes.
- 41. Oil, paint, shellac, turpentine, varnish or enamel manufacturing or the grinding of colors by machine.
- 42. Paper or pulp manufacturing.
- 43. Paper scrap or waste storage, sorting, collecting or baling.
- 44. Perfume manufacturing.
- 45. Plaster manufacturing and products.
- 46. Potash manufacturing or refining.
- 47. Pyroline plastic manufacturing.
- 48. Railroad roundhouse or yards.
- 49. Roofing material factory.
- 50. Rubber manufacturing, treating or reclaiming plant.
- 51. Sand blasting.
- 52. Sewage treatment plant.
- 53. Shoe blacking or polish manufacturing.
- 54. Soda ash, caustic soda or washing compound, containing chlorine bleaching powder manufacturing or refining.
- 55. Stadium.
- 56. Steam power plant.
- 57. Storage, drying, or cleaning of rags, glass, cloth, paper or clippings, including sorting, refining, baling, wool pulling and scouring.
- 58. Sugar refining or starch manufacturing.
- 59. Tar or asphalt roofing or waterproofing manufacturing.
- 60. Textile manufacturing.
- 61. Tire manufacturing.
- 62. Vehicle storage yards.
- 63. Adaptive Reuse Projects, as set out in Section 8-21(b)3 and Section 8-21(o)4.

<u>8-23(c)</u> Accessory <u>Uses</u> (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to permitted uses.)

The permitted accessory uses in the I-1 zone.

<u>8-23(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

- 1. Acid (corrosive) manufacturing.
- 2. Ammonia, chlorine or bleaching powder manufacturing.
- 3. Animal black, lamp black or bone black manufacturing.
- 4. Asphalt plant, but only when the following conditions are met:
 - a. That no asphalt plant be conducted closer than 1,000 feet from any existing residence on another lot under different ownership.
 - b. Noise, Air & Water Quality The facility shall be operated at all times in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations on noise, air, and water quality, including the LFUCG Noise Ordinance (Sections 14-70 through 14-80), Article 6-7: Stormwater Disposal Standards, and Chapter 16 of the Code of Ordinances.
 - c. Development Plan The development plan shall indicate all existing contours, shown with intervals sufficient to show existing drainage courses, retention, stormwater and sedimentation basins; and the names and locations of all streams, creeks, or other bodies of water within 500 feet.
 - d. Drainage and Erosion Control All operations shall have adequate drainage, erosion, and sediment control measures incorporated in the site/development plan(s). If, in the event, adequate drainage, erosion, and sediment control cannot be provided, permits may be denied.
 - e. Roads All access roads which intersect with a State highway or public street shall be paved with an all-weather surface of either asphalt or concrete for the entire length of road from State highway or street to the active loading point.
 - f. Screening Screening shall be provided as defined in accordance with LFUCG Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
 - g. Transportation Plan A Transportation Plan shall be planned (in relationship to the arterial roadway system) to minimize the impact of traffic, dust, and vehicle noise on areas outside the site and shall include the following information:
 - 1) Product shipping and deliveries;
 - 2) Mode of transportation;
 - 3) Route(s) to and from the site;

- 4) Schedule and frequency of shipments;
- Delivery and shipping spillage control methods;
- 6) Employee parking.
- h. Storage Storage and/or stockpiles of hazardous materials shall be in a completely closed building. Outdoor storage, except aggregate, sand and recycled asphalt material, shall be enclosed on at least three sides by a solid wall or fence, not less than six (6) feet nor greater than eight (8) feet in height, and shall be placed at designated site(s) on the development plan. At the cessation of operation, all storage piles and/or stockpiles shall either be removed or graded and covered with a minimum of 18 inches of topsoil and/or other soilmaking materials, and planted in accordance with Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- i. Excess Product and Waste Excess product and waste, when disposed of on site, shall be in a designated area so as to prevent erosion and contamination of streams and waterways. At the cessation of operation, all outdoor storage piles and/or stockpiles shall either be removed or graded and covered with a minimum of 18 inches of topsoil and/or other soil-making materials, and planted in accordance with Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 5. Automobile wrecking, scrap iron storage or wrecking.
- 6. Blast furnaces.
- 7. Building materials salvage yard.
- 8. Celluloid and pyroxylin manufacturing or explosives, or inflammable cellulose or pyroxylin products manufacturing or storage.
- Cement, lime, gypsum, or plaster of paris manufacturing.
- 10. Coal storage.
- 11. Commercial composting, provided that the following requirements are met:
 - a. That all such composting shall be conducted in a fully enclosed building.
 - b. That a permit-by-rule or letter of intent from the Division of Waste Management of the Kentucky Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet be obtained prior to submission of any application to the Board of Adjustment for a conditional use permit.
 - c. That a development plan, indicating access points and circulation routes; proposed signage; screening and landscaping; fencing and other significant geological or physical features of the property, be submitted as part of any application.
 - d. That the Board specifically consider and be able to find that the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic or dust.
- 12. Creosote manufacturing or treatment.
- Cupola or metal smelting furnace and ore or metal reduction.
- 14. Distillation of coal, petroleum, refuse, grain, wood, or bones.

- 15. Explosives manufacturing or storage, except for small arms ammunition.
- 16. Fertilizer manufacturing using organic materials, compost or storage.
- 17. Fish curing, smoking, or packing, fish oil manufacturing or refining.
- 18. Gas (acetylene, illuminating or heating) manufacture or storage.
- 19. Gas storage and distribution facility where the means of distribution is railroad tank cars, gas piping, or tank trucks, which may each have a water capacity in excess of 4,000 gallons; however, the volume shall be governed by National Fire Protection Association regulations.
- 20. Glue manufacturing, size or gelatin manufacturing, where the processes include the refining or recovery of products from fish, animal refuse, or offal.
- 21. Junk yard.
- 22. Livestock feed yards.
- 23. Machinery wrecking or storage yard.
- 24. Petroleum or inflammable liquids production, refining and storage.
- 25. Rock or stone crusher, or mill, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein.
- 26. Slaughtering of animals or stockyards.
- 27. Smelting of aluminum, copper, tin, iron, zinc ore
- 28. Steel mill.
- 29. Storage, curing or tanning of raw, green or salted hides or skins.
- 30. Sulphurous, sulphuric, nitric, picric, carbolic, or hydrochloric or other corrosive acid manufacturing.
- 31. Yard for storage of dismantled, or partially dismantled, automobiles.
- 32. Helistops and heliports, provided such facilities conform to the requirements of all appropriate Federal, State and local regulations.
- 33. Mining and/or quarrying of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:
 - a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
 - b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
 - c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or

- conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 34. Indoor recreational activities, except as provided as part of an Adaptive Reuse Project, that require buildings which, as a result of their size and design, are not compatible with residential and business zones, but would be compatible in the Heavy Industrial (I-2) zone, including indoor tennis courts; skating rinks; athletic club facilities and bowling alleys.
- 35. Transfer station, but only when the following conditions are met:
 - a. This use shall be conducted in a completely enclosed building. No transfer station shall be closer than 1,000 feet to any A-R zone, to any residential zone, nor to any existing residence on another lot under different ownership.
 - b. The facility shall be operated at all times in compliance with applicable Federal, State and local laws, including Health Department regulations; regulations on noise, air, and water quality; and this Zoning Ordinance. A plan demonstrating proposed conformance with these requirements shall be submitted as part of any application.
 - c. A site/development plan, indicating existing screening and landscaping, fencing and significant geological or physical features of the property, shall be submitted as part of any application. The development plan shall be prepared by either an engineer, architect, landscape architect, land surveyor, or certified planner. This plan should also indicate all existing contours, drainage courses, retention, stormwater and sedimentation basins; and the names and locations of all streams. creeks, or other bodies of water within 500 feet of the proposed transfer station. The facility shall have adequate groundwater monitoring, waste spillage, and liquid waste/ leachate containment measures incorporated into the building and site, and all liquid waste must be disposed of via sanitary sewers. In the event adequate waste liquids/leachate containment, delivery controls and spillage control methods cannot be provided, the conditional use permit may be denied.
 - d. The site/development plan should also indicate access points, proposed signage, and internal circulation designed to minimize the impact of traffic, dust, and vehicle noise on areas outside the site. All roads to the site should be of sufficient width and constructed to safely handle all sizes of trucks, while being easily accessible to Federal or State highways. The plan shall identify (at a minimum) the route(s) to and from the site, the schedule and frequency of shipments, employee parking areas, and stacking areas for trucks. The Board shall review the location of access points to ensure that no traffic hazards are created.
 - e. All driveways and stacking areas shall be paved or sealed to prevent dust.

- f. No transfer station shall be located within a 100-year floodplain or sinkhole area.
- g. No waste shall remain overnight at the site.
- h. This use shall be conducted only between the hours of 7:00 a.m. 7:00 p.m.
- The operator shall identify and employ misting, spritzing, masking agents, or absorption agents to control offensive odors.
- j. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find that the proposed use will not constitute a nuisance by creating excessive noise, water pollution, odor, truck traffic, vermin or other disease vectors, dust or other public health hazards. The Board shall also be able to find that the applicant has demonstrated specific measures in their application and plans that assure compliance with the applicable state environmental performance standards of 401 KAR 47:030.
- 36. Temporary structures designed for use or occupancy for 61 to 180 days per 12-month period on a single property, calculating said period by cumulative consideration of the use of any and all such structures on a single property.
- 37. Circuses, provided all structures are located not less than 200 feet from any residential zone; and further provided that all structures for housing animals shall be 200 feet from any residential zone, residential use, school, hospital, nursing home or rest home. A circus may not displace more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the minimum required parking for the site it occupies.
- 38. Ecotourism activities to include campgrounds; commercial hiking, bicycling and zip line trails; tree canopy trails; canoeing and kayaking launch sites; recreational outfitters; fishing and hunting clubs; botanical gardens; nature preserves; and seasonal activities.
- 39. Market gardens.

<u>8-23(e)</u> Prohibited <u>Uses</u> (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses, and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

1. The prohibited uses in the B-4 zone, items 3 through 11, and 14 through 16.

<u>Lot, Yard, and Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations.)

8-23(f) Minimum Lot Size - No limitation.

- 8-23(g) Minimum Lot Frontage No limitation.
- 8-23(h) Minimum Front Yard 20'.
- <u>8-23(i) Minimum Each Side Yard</u> No limitation, except as provided in Section 8-23(o).
- <u>8-23(j) Minimum Rear Yard</u> No limitation, except as provided in Section 8-23(o).
- 8-23(k) Minimum Useable Open Space No limitation.
- 8-23(1) Maximum Lot Coverage No limitation.
- 8-23(m) Maximum Height of Building As for I-1.
- <u>8-23(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)
 As for I-1.

8-23(o) Special Provisions

- 1. All buildings, outside storage areas, loading and working areas (except accessory parking) in conjunction with uses which are first permitted in the I-2 zone shall be located at least 300 feet from any residential zone and at least 100 feet from any other zone except B-4, I-1, or A-R.
- 2. Landscape buffer areas shall be required as set forth in Article 18. As to transfer stations, except in all cases at least a 15-foot landscape buffer shall surround the transfer station use.
- 3. Outside storage and working areas (except accessory parking) shall be enclosed by a solid wall or fence, not less than six (6) feet in height.

8-24 UNIVERSITY RESEARCH CAMPUS (P-2) ZONE

<u>8-24(a) Intent</u> - This zoning category is created to provide for a mixture of compatible office, and research uses in a campus setting that adheres to high quality standards. Residential, retail, and hotel/motel uses are intended to be supportive uses for the organizations located on the research campus.

<u>8-24(b) Principal Uses</u> (Other uses substantially similar to those listed herein shall also be deemed permitted.)

- Banks, credit agencies, security and commodity brokers and exchanges, credit institutions, savings and loan companies, holding and investment companies.
- 2. Offices for business, professional, governmental, civic, social, fraternal, political, religious, and charitable organizations.
- 3. Research development and testing laboratories or centers.
- Colleges, universities, business colleges, technical or trade schools, and other schools and institutions for academic instruction, including dormitory facilities.
- Libraries, museums, art galleries, and reading rooms.
- Hospitals, medical and dental offices, clinics, and laboratories.
- 7. Telephone exchanges, radio, and television studios.
- 8. Studios for work or teaching of fine arts, such as photography; music; drama; dance; and theater.
- 9. Community centers and private clubs.
- 10. Computer and data processing centers.
- 11. Ticket and travel agencies.
- 12. Television system signal distribution centers and studios.
- 13. Meeting and conference centers.
- 14. Storage and warehousing, when conducted in a completely enclosed building.
- 15. Parking lots and structures.
- 16. Offices of purchasers, processors, and handlers of agricultural products, limited to administrative uses only.
- 17. The manufacturing, compounding, assembling, processing, packaging, or similar treatment of articles of merchandise from the following previously prepared materials: bone, canvas, cellophane, cellulose, cloth, cork, feather, felt, fiber, fur, glass, hair, horn, leather, paper, plastics, precious and semi-precious metals, precious and semi-precious stones, rubber, sheet metal (excluding large stampings), shell, textiles, tobacco, wax, wire, wood (excluding sawmills, planing mills), and yarn.
- 18. The manufacturing, compounding, assembling, processing, packaging, or similar treatment of

such products as: bakery goods; billboards; candy; ceramics; cosmetics; drafting instruments; electrical parts; appliances; electric or neon signs; electronic instruments; food products; meat packaging; ice cream; medical and dental instruments; musical instruments; pharmaceuticals; pottery, china, or figurines; radios; record players; rubber and metal stamps; rubber products; scientific instruments and equipment; shoes; television receivers; toiletries, soaps and detergents; toys; and watches and clocks.

- 19. Other industrial and manufacturing uses, such as beverage manufacturing; dairy and non-dairy, and food and non-food product bottling plants; box and crate assembly; cabinet shop; cannery; caterers; cooperage; crematory; dextrine and starch manufacturing; enameling, lacquering and japanning; furniture manufacturing; heating equipment manufacturing; inflammable underground liquid storage; iron works (ornamental), and wire drawing; parcel delivery stations; phonograph record manufacturing; public utility service yard; and tool manufacturing.
- 20. Recycling, sorting, baling and processing of glass, nonferrous metals (not including automobile wrecking yard), paper scrap and storage of waste paper, when wholly conducted in a completely enclosed building.
- 21. Indoor and outdoor athletic facilities, such as field houses; gymnasiums; soccer; polo; and baseball fields.
- 22. Outdoor recreational facilities, including swimming pools; tennis courts; golf courses and golf driving ranges, and similar uses.
- 23. Agricultural research and experimentation facilities.
- 24. Kindergartens, nursery schools, and child care centers for four (4) or more children. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than twenty-five square feet per child.
- 25. Veterinarian clinics and laboratories.
- 26. Supportive uses, limited to the following uses:
 - a. Multi-family dwellings.
 - b. Townhouses, except that not more than twelve (12) units shall be attached.
 - c. Restaurants, brew-pubs, and banquet facilities with indoor live entertainment. Such facilities utilizing live entertainment shall be located at least one-hundred (100) feet from any non-mixed use residential structure.
 - d. Hotels and motels, as specifically regulated under Article 8-24(o)(13) herein.
 - e. Designed retail sales or mixed-use areas, which shall be limited to the following uses:
 - i. Offices for business, professional, governmental, civic, social, fraternal, political, religious, and charitable organizations.
 - Banks, credit agencies, security and commodity brokers and exchanges, credit institutions, savings and loan companies, holding and investment companies.
 - iii. Establishments for the retail sale of food products, as per Article 8-16(b)(17).
 - iv. Medical and dental offices, clinics, and laboratories.

- v. Ticket and travel agencies.
- vi. Restaurants, brew-pubs, and banquet facilities; with live entertainment, dancing, and/or sale of alcoholic beverages.
- vii. Establishments for the retail sale of merchandise, as per Article 8-16 (b)(19).
- viii. Beauty shops, barber shops, and shoe repair.
- ix. Quick copy services utilizing xerographic or similar processes, but not including offset printing methods.
- x. Laundry and laundry pick-up stations, but not including self-service laundry.
- xi. Kindergartens, nursery schools and child care centers for four (4) or more children. A fenced and screened play area shall be provided, which shall contain not less than 25 square feet per child.
- xii. Athletic club facilities.
- xiii. Market gardens.
- xiv. Multi-family dwellings.
- xv. Townhouses, except that not more than twelve (12) units shall be attached,
- 27. Temporary cellular telephone transmitting facility; not to exceed 70' in height and with a 1:1 height-to-yard ratio.
- 28. Adult day care centers.
- 29. Day Shelters.

 $\underline{8\text{-}24(c)}$ Accessory Uses (Uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental, and subordinate to permitted uses.)

- 1. The accessory uses permitted in the P-1, B-4, and I-1 zones, except as specifically prohibited in Article 8-24(e) below.
- 2. Within the designated retail area, the following accessory uses shall be permitted:
 - a. Parking areas and structures.
 - b. Outdoor patio area.
 - c. Warehousing, wholesaling, and storage, excluding outdoor storage.
 - d. Drive-through facilities for the sale of goods or products or the provision of services otherwise permitted herein.
 - e. Satellite dish antennas, as further regulated by Article 15-8.

<u>8-24(d) Conditional Uses</u> (Permitted only with Board of Adjustment approval.)

 Helistops and/or heliports, provided such facilities conform to the requirements of all appropriate Federal, State, and local regulations.

- Mining of non-metallic minerals, but only when the proposal complies with the requirements of the Mining/Quarrying Ordinance (Code of Ordinances #252-91) and the conditions and requirements as set forth therein. The Board of Adjustment shall specifically consider and be able to find:
 - a. That the proposed use will not constitute a public nuisance by creating excessive noise, odor, traffic, dust, or damage to the environment or surrounding properties;
 - b. That a reasonable degree of reclamation and proper drainage control is feasible; and
 - c. That the owner and/or applicant has not had a permit revoked or bond or other security forfeited for failure to comply with any Federal, State or local laws, regulations or conditions, including land reclamation, pertaining to the proposed use.
- 3. Outdoor live entertainment and/or dancing, when accessory to a restaurant, brew-pub or banquet facility. Such uses shall be located at least one-hundred (100) feet from any structure devoted solely to residential use. The Board may also impose time restrictions to minimize nuisance to the surrounding neighborhood.
- 4. Temporary structures designed for use or occupancy for 61 to 180 days per 12-month period on a single property, calculating said period by cumulative consideration of the use of any and all such structures on a single property.

<u>8-24(e)</u> Prohibited Uses (All uses other than those listed as principal, accessory, or conditional uses, or substantially similar to principal, accessory, or conditional uses shall be prohibited. The uses below are provided for illustration purposes and for the purpose of limiting permitted uses and are not intended to be a total listing of all the uses that are prohibited.)

- Single-family detached residences and two-family dwellings.
- All outdoor storage and display, and/or sales areas, including any vehicular sales facilities; but excluding outdoor patio areas operated in conjunction with a restaurant.
- 3. Any uses first permitted in the Heavy Industrial (I-2)
- 4. Refuse dumps, incinerators, and landfills.
- 5. A facility for the storage and distribution of gas by railroad tank cars, through gas piping, or by tank trucks which each have a water capacity in excess of 4,000 gallons.
- 6. Ecotourism activities.
- 7. Establishments for the storage, display, rental, or sales of any type of vehicles.
- 8. Automobile and vehicle refueling and/or service stations.

<u>Lot</u>, <u>Yard</u>, and <u>Height Requirements</u> (See Articles 3 and 15 for additional regulations)

<u>8-24(f) Minimum Lot Size</u> – No limitation, as specifically regulated under 8-24(o) herein.

8-24(g) Minimum Lot Frontage - No limitation.

<u>8-24(h) Minimum Front Yard</u> - 200' on streets classified as expressways and major arterials on the official functional classification map; 100' on streets classified as minor arterials; 5' on collector and local streets.

8-24(i) Minimum Side Yard - 15'.

8-24(j) Minimum Rear Yard - 25'.

<u>8-24(k) Minimum Useable Open Space</u> – 40% for the entire P-2 development, as specifically regulated under Article 8-24(o) herein.

<u>8-24(1) Maximum Floor Area</u> – Maximum floor area ratio of 0.75 and as further regulated by Article 8-24(o).

8-24(m) Maximum Height of Building - 120'.

<u>8-24(n) Off-Street Parking</u> (See Article 16 for additional parking regulations.)

Uses first permitted in the B-4 zone - As per B-4.

<u>Uses first permitted in the I-1 zone</u> - As per I-1.

Office Uses - One (1) space for each 400 square feet of floor area.

<u>Townhouse Dwelling Units</u> – One (1) space per dwelling unit.

<u>Multi-family Dwelling Units</u> – Three (3) spaces for every two (2) dwelling units or 0.9 spaces per bedroom in a multi-family dwelling, whichever is greater.

<u>Hospitals</u> – One (1) space for every three (3) beds, plus one (1) space for each employee on the maximum working shift, with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

 $\underline{\text{Hotels and/or Motels}}$ – One (1) space per suite with a minimum of five (5) spaces.

<u>Designated Retail Area for Non-Residential Uses</u> - One (1) space for each 400 square feet of floor area for the first 10,000 square feet; one (1) space for each 200 square feet of floor area after the first 10,000 square feet.

<u>Kindergartens</u>, <u>Nursery Schools</u>, and <u>Childcare Centers</u> – Three (3) spaces for the first twelve (12) children, plus one (1) space for every ten (10) (or

fraction thereof) additional children.

<u>Adult Day Care Center</u> - One (1) space for every ten (10) persons being provided care, plus one (1) space per caregiver on the maximum shift.

<u>Day Shelter</u> - One (1) space for every ten (10) persons being provided services, plus one (10 space per staff member on the maximum shift.

Other Recreational Facilities or activities not otherwise stated herein – Five (5) spaces, plus one (1) space for each employee for each separate use.

<u>Combinations</u> - Combined uses shall provide parking equal to the sum of individual requirements.

8-24(o) Special Provisions

- 1. Any site to be zoned in a P-2 zoning category shall be a minimum of fifty (50) net acres in size.
- 2. No more than sixty percent (60%) of any P-2 project shall be covered with buildings and parking lots or other paved surfaces designed for vehicular use. All open space areas shall be permitted, however, to contain outdoor recreational/athletic facilities, such as ball fields; jogging trails; tennis courts; picnic areas; golf courses; or similar outdoor activities for the use of the employees of the principal use of the property or the public at large. Land owned by the developer at the time of rezoning, which is subsequently dedicated at no cost to the public as recreational or open spaces (not streets), shall be included in such open space requirement.
- 3. The developer shall be required to provide proof of at least the following private covenants having been created prior to the approval of any final development plan:
 - a. A design committee of at least three registered architects and landscape architects (mixed 2 to 1 in either combination) shall be required to review and approve all site and architectural designs within the development.
 - b. An owners' association or other mechanism which provides for uniform maintenance of all open space areas and common areas.
- 4. Landscaping shall be required as per Article 18 of the Zoning Ordinance, except as modified herein. Perimeter landscaping around the exterior boundary of the project shall be as provided under Article 18 for the I-1 zone; however, the Commission may permit such portions of required perimeter planting to be reallocated to areas interior to the site, where it finds that solid screening is not needed to screen the uses from the adjoining rights-of-way or properties. Tree canopy requirements shall be met for the development in accordance with Article 26. In addition, ten (10) square feet of landscape area for each 100 square feet, or fraction thereof, of vehicular use area shall be required within the development. Street trees shall be required as outlined in the Land Subdivision

Regulations. Open space shall be defined on the preliminary development plan, and designated to protect and/or formally recognize existing natural and man-made features with a particular emphasis on any environmentally sensitive areas, geologic hazard areas, cemeteries, floodplains, or other area in order to meet the open space requirements for the P-2 development. Structures devoted solely to residential use shall be screened from adjacent industrial, office or business use as required by the Property Perimeter Requirements provided in Article 18-3(a)(1)(C & D)(3).

- 5. Signage within the P-2 zone shall be specifically regulated under Article 17-7(m) of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 6. A preliminary development plan shall be required to be filed in conjunction with any zoning map amendment to a P-2 zone. No building permits shall be issued for any lot or building within the development unless and until final development plans are approved, as provided in Article 21. Prior to filing a final development plan with the Planning Commission, the site developer shall seek the approval of the design committee, as established under Article 8-23(o)(3)(a) herein.
- 7. At the time of filing of the final development plan, the site developer shall provide a summary report documenting the conceptual design review and recommendation(s) of the design committee. Such summary report shall inform the Planning Commission of the following: architectural elements included in the building(s) design; how the building(s) will be compatible in form and scale with adjacent structures; building materials; entry features; and sustainable building features. The Planning Commission shall consider the design committee's recommendation in their decision. A final development plan with two or more buildings shall be designed as a cohesive architectural statement, with all development features exhibiting compatible design elements.
- 8. Each subdivided lot shall have access to adjacent streets or joint parking areas, as provided by appropriate easements shown on the final development plan and final record plat.
- Parking areas shall not be permitted to encroach into required front yards. However, no more than 10 visitor parking spaces may be permitted within such required yards.
- 10. In addition to the required development plan, the applicant for any P-2 zoning category shall be required to file a comprehensive development statement at the time of filing. Such comprehensive development statement shall include, at a minimum:
 - a. A traffic impact analysis.

- b. A preliminary site analysis of all significant natural and man-made features with a particular emphasis on any environmentally sensitive areas, geologic hazard areas, existing vegetation which should be given priority as use for open space areas.
- c. Any proposed use restrictions, building requirements, architectural requirements, or similar restrictions over those required herein.

Such studies shall be evaluated by the staff as part of the overall review of the map amendment request and development plan. Based upon such review, the Planning Commission and/or Council may impose restrictions on uses or other development aspects, including design criteria, as a part of the approval of the P-2 project.

- 11. Except to the extent otherwise permitted in above, all uses shall be conducted in a completely enclosed building.
- 12. No site utilities shall be permitted to be above ground, with the exception of major electric and telephone distribution lines (which shall generally be located on lot perimeters), pad mounted transformers, and similar facilities. Service connections of such utilities to individual buildings shall be required to be underground. Any utilities to be located above ground shall be shown on required final development plans. All such overhead utilities shall be designed, located, and, where appropriate, screened, so as to preclude visibility from adjoining arterial roadways and public open space and/or greenway areas to the greatest extent feasible.
- 13. Supportive uses are subject to the following requirements:
 - a. The total acreage of supportive uses shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the area of the P-2 development.
 - b. Supportive uses shall only be developed and constructed either concurrently with or after construction and occupancy of at least 250,000 square feet of floor area for other principal permitted uses. Development shall be phased as follows:
 - i. Until 250,000 square feet of other principal permitted uses are approved and constructed for the P-2 development, the permitted floor area of supportive uses shall not exceed a maximum of twenty percent (20%) of the total floor area of all approved and constructed structures.
 - ii. Once the P-2 development has 250,000 square feet of existing floor area of other principal permitted uses, the phasing restriction in Article 8-24(o)(13)(b)(i) shall no longer apply.
 - c. Designated retail or mixed-use areas can be included within the supportive uses. Such designated retail and mixed-use areas shall be defined on a preliminary development plan for the P-2 zone. The designated retail or mixed-use areas shall be designated and located to primarily serve the needs of employees, residents, and visitors to

- the university research campus. Entrance to designated retail or mixed-use areas shall be located on collector or local streets and not major or minor arterial streets.
- d. Entrance to restaurants, brew-pubs and/or banquet facilities, with indoor live entertainment shall be located on collector or local streets, and not on major or minor arterial streets.
- e. The number of hotels and/or motels within a P-2 development shall not exceed a total of one (1) per fifty (50) net acres of the P-2 development.

This page intentionally left blank.

MOBILE HOME PARK (M-1P) ZONE

10-1 INTENT - The intent of the Mobile Home Park (M-1P) zone is to permit the establishment of mobile home parks in areas which will provide a residential setting and which will be convenient to major traffic arterials. Because of unusual characteristics, mobile home parks pose special problems in the application of land use control techniques and require special consideration as to their proper location and character in relation to adjacent uses and to the proper integration of such uses into the community. The standards contained in this provision are intended to provide adequate protection and consideration for both the community and the mobile home dweller.

10-2 PERMITTED USES - The uses permitted in an M-1P zone are mobile home parks and those uses and structures which are customarily accessory, clearly incidental and subordinate to a mobile home park, such as satellite dish antennas, playgrounds, swimming pools, tennis courts, and similar non-commercial recreational buildings and facilities.

10-3 CONDITIONAL USES PERMITTED WHEN AUTH-ORIZED BY THE BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT

- a. Incidental retail uses, such as barber and beauty shops; self-service laundries; news and novelty stands; snack bars and commissaries conducted for the convenience of the residents of any mobile home park containing one hundred fifty (150) or more mobile home lots, when located wholly within a principal building with access only to an interior arcade or open court and having no exterior display space or identification sign visible from any adjacent public right-of-way; and provided that such uses do not exceed a total of 2,500 square feet in area.
- b. Nursery schools, day nurseries, and child care centers for four (4) or more children when located in a permanent structure, provided there is a fenced and screened play lot.
- <u>10-4</u> PROHIBITED USES In any M-1P zone, all uses other than as specifically permitted are prohibited.

10-5 STRUCTURES ACCESSORY TO MOBILE HOMES

a. No accessory building shall be constructed as a permanent part of a mobile home, nor shall any other device be attached other than a cloth or metal awning or similar device.

- b. Cabanas, ramadas, and other similar permanent structures may be erected in conjunction with a mobile home parking space, and shall not be closer to any other structure or mobile home other than the one it is intended to serve, than the minimum distance required between mobile homes.
- <u>10-6</u> <u>MAXIMUM HEIGHT</u> The maximum height of any structure in an M-1P zone shall be twenty-five (25) feet.
- <u>10-7</u> <u>LOCATIONAL STANDARDS</u> The following locational standards shall be met in the design of a mobile home park:
 - a. A mobile home park shall have a minimum of two hundred (200) feet of frontage on a street designated by the Commission as an arterial or collector street and shall have its principal access to and from said street.
 - b. The principal access to and from the mobile home park shall be at a location where traffic congestion does not exist at the present on the street or streets to be utilized for access to the proposed mobile home or trailer park; and the possibility of such congestion in the future shall be minimized by provision in the development plans for proper entrances and exits, and by internal provisions for traffic circulation and parking.
 - c. No vehicular entrance or exit from a mobile home park shall be within two hundred (200) feet, measured along streets, from any property line of any lot containing a school; public playground; place of religious assembly; hospital; library; hospital; nursing or personal care facility; orphanage or rehabilitation home, except where such building or property is in another block or fronts on a street on which such mobile home park will have no entrance or exit.
 - d. Each proposed mobile home park shall be well drained and properly graded to ensure proper drainage; shall have water service, sanitary sewer service, and shall be located so as to provide for the availability of community facilities and services such as schools, parks, shopping facilities, and police and fire protection.

10-8 MINIMUM DESIGN STANDARDS

a. All new mobile home parks shall have a minimum site area of ten (10) acres. There shall be no area limitations on additions to existing parks containing fifty (50) or more mobile home spaces.

- b. There shall be a minimum of four thousand (4,000) square feet for each mobile home space.
- c. Not less than ten percent (10%) of the site on which a mobile home park is located shall be devoted to open space available to the residents of the entire park.
- Each mobile home lot shall have a minimum of twenty (20) feet of frontage on an improved access road or driveway.
- e. Each mobile home shall be located at least twenty (20) feet from any other mobile home, except that the end-to-end clearance shall not be less than fifteen (15) feet.
- f. Each mobile home shall be located at least twenty (20) feet from any permanent structure, service building or service area within the mobile home park, at least ten (10) feet from any property line, and at least twenty (20) feet from any street or dedicated right-of-way.
- g. No mobile home shall be located closer than twenty (20) feet to any other zone.

10-9 ACCESS ROADS AND PARKING

10-9(a) REQUIRED WIDTH - All access roads and driveways within a mobile home park shall be paved to a width of not less than twenty (20) feet and shall be improved in accordance with the requirements of the Division of Engineering.

10-9(b) PEDESTRIAN ACCESS - There shall be provided, along one (1) side of each access road and/or driveway, a sidewalk not less than three (3) feet in width to provide for pedestrian circulation throughout the mobile home park.

10-9(c) REQUIRED PARKING - There shall be provided on the same space with the mobile home, or on a lot contiguous thereto, or on an access road, at least two (2) parking spaces per mobile home lot. The required parking spaces may be located within the access road or driveway, provided that the portion thereof to be used exclusively for such parking is improved in accordance with the requirements of the Division of Engineering. The minimum width of an access road or driveway on which parking is permitted shall be twenty-nine (29) feet for one-side parking and thirty-eight (38) for both-side parking.

10-10 LANDSCAPING

<u>10-10(a)</u> <u>SCREENING</u> - Landscaping and screening shall be provided as required by Article 18: Landscape and Land Use Buffers.

<u>10-10(b)</u> OPEN SPACE - All required open space and other areas not used for mobile home spaces, access, parking, traffic circulation, buildings or service areas, shall be land-scaped with grass or a ground cover as defined in Article 18 of this Zoning Ordinance.

<u>10-11 PROCEDURE</u> - The procedure for obtaining a zoning map amendment to the M-1P zone shall be the same as provided in Article 6 herein above and, in addition, as follows:

10-11(a) PRELIMINARY DEVELOPMENT PLAN RE-QUIRED - A preliminary development plan shall be submitted with the application for a zoning map amendment, with the information as required in Article 21: Development Plans herein below; and, in addition, the location and dimensions of all mobile home spaces, parking spaces and recreation areas.

10-11(b) FINAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN REQUIRED Within two (2) years of final approval by the legislative body of any M-1P zoning map amendment, unless an extension is granted by the Commission, the applicant shall submit a final development plan to the Commission for its review and approval; otherwise, an application to change the M-1P zone to its previous zone, or other appropriate zone may be filed by the Commission as provided by Article 6 herein above. The final development plan shall show the information required by Article 21 herein below; and, in addition, the exact location of all mobile home spaces, parking spaces, and recreational areas. The Commission shall approve a final development plan with such conditions as are found necessary to comply with the Ordinance within ninety (90) days after the applicant submits the development plan.

10-11(c) BUILDING PERMIT REQUIRED - No building permit shall be issued until a final development plan has been approved by the Commission and certified to the Division of Building Inspection. The approved final development plan shall limit and control the issuance of all building permits; and shall restrict the construction, location, and use of all land and structures to all conditions set forth in the plan. Amendments to the plan can be made only as provided in Article 21.

10-11(d) CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY REQUIRED - No certificate of occupancy shall be issued until a minimum of fifty (50) mobile home spaces have been completed, have sanitary sewer service available, and are otherwise ready for occupancy, unless a performance bond or letter of credit in an amount specified by the Division of Engineering has been submitted to the Commission to ensure completion of all improvements for the aforesaid fifty (50) spaces.

<u>10-12</u> <u>MOBILE HOMES IN OTHER ZONES</u> - No mobile home shall be parked, or maintained and used as a dwelling unit, on any lot or tract of land other than one located in an M-1P zone except as provided therein.

10-12(a) MOBILE HOMES IN INDUSTRIAL ZONES - In any industrial (I-1, I-2) zone, not more than one (1) mobile home or trailer for each establishment may be occupied as sleeping quarters for a caretaker or watchman.

10-12(b) MOBILE HOMES IN AGRICULTURAL ZONES - In any A-R, A-B, A-N or A-U zone, one (1) mobile home used as a tenant home farm employee dwelling unit accessory to the principal residence, which shall not be permitted to be a mobile home, may be located on a farm of forty (40) net acres or more as provided in Section 10-12(b)(1) through (3) below. On a farm of one hundred (100) net acres or more, a second mobile home used as a a tenant home farm employee dwelling unit shall be permitted as set forth in Section 10-12(b)(1) through (3). On farms of two hundred (200) net acres or more, mobile homes used as a tenant home farm employee dwelling unit, in addition to the first two (2) permitted, shall be allowed at the rate of one (1) per one hundred (100) net acres, as set forth in Section 10-12(b)(1) through (3). The placement of any mobile home shall comply with all requirements set forth by the Board of Health of the Lexington-Fayette Urban Government and as follows:

Lot Size	Number of Permitted
(net acres)	Mobile Homes
40 Acres	1
100 Acres	2
200 Acres	3
300 Acres	4

- (1) In any A-R, A-B, A-N or A-U zone, no mobile home shall be located closer than three hundred (300) feet to any existing or proposed right-of-way, nor shall any mobile home be located in a designated floodplain. One or more of the occupants of all mobile homes must be employed full-time in agricultural activity on the farm on which such mobile is located; or the mobile home must be used as an accessory dwelling by parents, or natural or adopted children of the owner of the primary dwelling unit of the farm. No mobile home shall be located closer than three hundred (300) feet to any property line.
- (2) No more than one (1) driveway to any or all mobile homes located on property having common ownership shall be permitted for the first seven hundred fifty (750) feet of frontage. For property having more than seven hundred fifty (750) feet of frontage, additional driveways shall be permitted at the rate of one (1) per five hundred (500) feet of frontage.

- (3) In an A-R, A-B, A-N or A-U zone, all mobile homes shall be fitted with skirtings around the base so as to conceal any wheels and/or chassis, and the towing tongue shall be removed.
- (4) Any mobile home unoccupied for a period of one year shall be required to be removed from the premises.
- <u>10-13 ENLARGEMENT OF EXISTING PARKS</u> Any enlargement or extension of any existing mobile home park shall be in accordance with the requirements of this Article.

10-14 COMPLIANCE WITH OTHER LAW - Conformity with the standards established in this Ordinance shall not relieve the owner or operator of a mobile home park from compliance with all other requirements of the law.

This page intentionally left blank.

C. PUBLIC HEARINGS ON ZONING ORDINANCE TEXT AMEMENDMENTS

 PLN-ZOTA 20-00004: AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 1: DEFINITION OF TENANT HOMES (12/2/20)* – a petition for a Zoning Ordinance text amendment to update Article 1 of the Zoning Ordinance to replace the definition of "Tenant Home."

INITIATED BY:

URBAN COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

PROPOSED TEXT:

TENANT-HOME - An accessory residence, located in an agricultural zone, occupied by a person other than the owner's family or the farm manager, engaged full-time in an agricultural use on the property.

<u>DWELLING UNIT, FARM EMPLOYEE</u> – Any accessory residence located in an agricultural zone, maintained exclusively for the occupancy of employees and their families, or the owner's immediate family, in connection with an agricultural use on the property.

The Zoning Committee Recommended: Approval of the alternative text.

The Staff Recommends: Approval of the staff alternative text, which includes updating all references within the Zoning Ordinance (Articles 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, and 10-12), for the following reason:

- 1. The proposed text amendment is in agreement with *Imagine Lexington*, the 2018 Comprehensive Plan for the following reasons:
 - a) The proposed text supports the agricultural economy, horse farms, general agricultural farms, and rural character of the rural service area, by allowing for employees of the farm, no matter the relationship to the owner, to live and work on site (Theme E, Goal #3).
 - b) The proposed text supports the PDR program, allowing for its expansion and the preservation of farms in the area (Theme E, Goal #3.b).

<u>Staff Text Amendment Presentation</u> – Mr. Baillie presented and summarized the staff report and recommendations for this text amendment, and said that the Urban County Council initiated this Zoning Ordinance text amendment to modify the definition of tenant home. He summarized the concerns that led to this text amendment, which include:

- No changes have been made since it was first defined in 1983.
- A tenant home was intended to supply housing for those actively engaged in agriculture on the property beyond the property owner.
- They were permitted to be a standard built house, a manufactured home or a mobile home.
- They cannot be occupied by a farm manager or family members.
- Agricultural use definition already allows for family member occupancy/dwelling units.
- Standard built tenant house has no quantity limit, but mobile homes utilized as tenant homes do.
- Accessory use, so cannot be subdivided from agricultural tract.
- Inconsistent restrictions on single family homes within the KRS 100 definition of Agricultural Use.
- They are the only type of dwelling unit that is regulated based on activity or use of the property.
- Enforcing the restrictions have been discussed as an issue.

Mr. Baillie said that in 1999, a text amendment was approved restricting the quantity of mobile homes in the Agricultural Rural (A-R), Agricultural Buffer (A-B), and Agricultural Natural Areas (A-N) zones, and included a restriction on the quantity of tenant homes, which the Urban County Council later removed. He said that the Division of Building Inspection issues permits for all single family homes and agricultural structures. The Rural Land Management Board (RLMB) has relied on the existing Zoning Ordinance to draft conservation and Purchase of Development Rights (PDR) easements, which was a significant concern that brought this amendment forward. These easements have been changing along with the operation of family farms.

Mr. Baillie said that the Planning Commission discussed this text amendment at the August 20, 2020 Work Session, which focused on the proposed language. He said that currently, there is a separation between "workforce housing residential" and "residential." It is allowable to limit the occupants of a dwelling unit so long that it is associated with agricultural business operations. In this case, the proposed definition is considered to be "workforce housing," because it is connected to the business side of the agricultural use and not the residential aspect. He said that by limiting the residential use of a property beyond workforce housing to certain individuals or groups of individuals, the government can run afoul of the Fair Housing Act. He added that expanded housing options within the agricultural lands should be further researched, especially when related to increased density, infrastructure, and potential impacts on other articles of the Zoning Ordinance.

Mr. Baillie said that currently "tenant home" is defined as an accessory residence located in an agricultural zone, occupied by a person other than the owner's family or the farm manager, and engaged full-time in an agricultural use on the property. During the Planning Commission Work Session, the term "dwelling unit, farm employee" was preferred, which will be defined as any accessory residence located in an agricultural zone that is maintained exclusively for the occupancy of employees and their families, or the owner's immediate family, in connection with an agricultural use on the property.

^{* -} Denotes date by which Commission must either approve or disapprove request, unless agreed to a longer time by the applicant.

Mr. Baillie said that there are other references to "tenant homes" in the Zoning Ordinance, which will be replaced with the term "farm employee dwelling unit." He said that Article 8-1(c)(12): Agricultural Rural (A-R) zone, Article 8-2(c)(12): Agricultural Buffer (A-B) zone, and Article 8-3(c)(12): Agricultural Natural (A-N) zone; will have the following replacement language: "Farm employee dwelling unit Tenant homes, provided all yard requirements for a principal residence are met."

Mr. Baillie said that Article 10-12(b) Mobile Homes in the agricultural zones will have the following replacement language: "In any A-R, A-B, A-N or A-U zone, one (1) mobile home used as a farm employee dwelling unit tenant home accessory to the principal residence, which shall not be permitted to be a mobile home, may be located on a farm of forty (40) net acres or more as provided in Section 10-12(b)(1) through (3) below. On a farm of one hundred (100) net acres or more, a second mobile home used as a farm employee dwelling unit tenant home shall be permitted as set forth in Section 10-12(b)(1) through (3). On farms of two hundred (200) net acres or more, mobile homes used as farm employee dwelling unit tenant homes, in addition to the first two (2) permitted, shall be allowed at the rate of one (1) per one hundred (100) net acres, as set forth in Section 10-12(b)(1) through (3)..."

Mr. Baillie said that this language complies with the 2018 Comprehensive Plan and that the staff is recommending approval of the staff alternative text, which includes updating all references within the Zoning Ordinance (Articles 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, and 10-12), for the following reason:

- The proposed text amendment is in agreement with Imagine Lexington, the 2018 Comprehensive Plan for the following reasons:
 - a. The proposed text supports the agricultural economy, horse farms, general agricultural farms, and rural character of the rural service area, by allowing for employees of the farm, no matter the relationship to the owner, to live and work on site (Theme E, Goal #3).
 - b. The proposed text supports the PDR program, allowing for its expansion and the preservation of farms in the area (Theme E, Goal #3.b).
 - c. The proposed text allows for the modernization of the Zoning Ordinance to encourage family farms, while also maintaining a clear tie between those living on the farm and agricultural production (Accountability Policy #2).

Commission Question – Mr. Nicol asked if there had been any considerations for Air B&B or other short-term rental homes since they were excluded from this text amendment. Mr. Baillie said that this text amendment is being established for workforce housing, which is anyone that will be living in a tenant home and will be an employee of that farm. He said that Air B&B's function as a residential use, as outlined under "dwelling units" In the Zoning Ordinance. This farm employee dwelling unit will not be rented, unless the resident is working on site in the agricultural process. Mr. Baillie added that accessory dwelling units (ADUs) were also excluded from this discussion.

Mr. Penn asked if this text amendment will negate the need for an affidavit that Building Inspection is currently requiring. Mr. Baillie said that the property owner will need to continue to sign an affidavit for Building Inspection indicating that this is not to be used as a residential accommodation, such as a rental, short-term rental, or Air B&B. This will be focused exclusively on employment / workforce housing. He added that family members are included. He added that this is clearly focused on the continuation of agricultural uses.

Ms. Plumlee asked if more information needs to be added to the affidavit as part of this text amendment. Ms. Wade said that if this text amendment is approved by the Urban County Council; the Division of Building Inspection will be asked to update their affidavit to reflect the new definition.

<u>Citizen Comment</u> – There were no citizens present to speak to this application.

Ms. Wade said that Ms. Overman had forwarded a letter to the staff, and asked her to read it to the Planning Commission, for the record.

Ms. Beth Overman, Director of Purchase of Development Rights Program, stated that the letter is presented on behalf of the Rural Land Management Board and the Purchase of Development Rights (PDR) program. She read that they support the proposed text amendment, which was shared with them on their September 22, 2020 meeting. She added that they appreciate the inclusion of the PDR program as a supportive citation in the staff's recommendation for approval and asked that this process be completed as soon as possible.

Motion – A motion was made by Mr. Penn, seconded by Ms. Plumlee, and carried 10-0 (Meyer absent) to approve <u>PLN-ZOTA 20-00004: AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 1: DEFINITION OF TENANT HOMES</u>, for the reason provided by the staff.

^{* -} Denotes date by which Commission must either approve or disapprove request, unless agreed to a longer time by the applicant.